

Catalogue of the all known taxons

Dermestidae Latreille, 1807:3

Type genus: *Dermestes* Linnaeus, 1758:342

Syn: Dermestidae Gyllenhal, 1808:145
Dermestides Leach, 1815:94
Dermestida Leach, 1815:94
Dermestites Newman, 1834:416
Dermestins Laporte, 1840:32
Dermestida Heer, 1841b:434
Dermestae Redtenbacher, 1845:52
Dermestoidae Agassiz, 1846:120

Dermestinae Latreille, 1807:3

Tribe: Dermestini Latreille, 1807:3

Type genus: *Dermestes* Linnaeus, 1758:342

1. Genus *Derbyana* Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:232

[NT 1]

Type species: *Derbyana matthewsi* Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:235

List of species

Derbyana matthewsi Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:235

[SAMA]

Distribution: **AU**: Western Australia

2. Genus *Dermestes* Linnaeus, 1758:342

Syn: *Dermestes* Linnaeus, 1746:135 (in)
Dermestes Linnaeus, 1748:55 (in)
Dermestida Leach, 1815:94
Dermestites Laporte, 1840:33

Subgenus *Dermalius* Háva, 2001b:147

[NT 1]

Type species: *Dermestes maximus* Pic, 1915b:45

List of species

Dermestes maximus Pic, 1915b:45

[MNHN]

Syn.: *Dermestes (Dermalius) maximus*: Háva, 2001b:153

Distribution: **AF**: Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Congo; Gambia; Ghana; Ivory Coast;
Mauretania; Senegal; Tchad

Subgenus *Dermestes* Linnaeus, 1758:342

[NT 29]

Type species: *Dermestes lardarius* Linnaeus, 1758:354

List of species

Dermestes ater DeGeer, 1774:223

[NHRS]

Syn.: *Dermestes cadaverinus* Fabricius, 1775:55

[?ZMUC]

Dermestes piceus Thunberg, 1781:8

[UZIU]

Dermestes felinus Fabricius, 1787:34

[ZMUC]

Dermestes domesticus Germar, 1824:83

[ZMUB]

Dermestes cinereus Motschulsky, 1848:563

[ZMUM]

- Dermestes cadaverinus* ab. *domesticus*: Erichson, 1848:430
- Dermestes hispidulus* Montrouzier, 1860:264 [?]
- Dermestes chinensis* Motschulsky, 1866:168 [ZMUM]
- Dermestes subcostatus* Murray, 1867:22 [BMNH]
- Dermestes noxius* Mulsant & Rey, 1867:55 [MNHN]
- Dermestes domesticus* var. *subsulcatus* Ballion, 1878:277 [ZMAS]
- Dermestes cadaverinus* var. *subsulcatus*: Heyden, 1881:98
- Dermestes favarcqui* Godard, 1883:383 [MNHN]
- Dermestes ater* var. *domestica*: Blackwelder, 1945:395
- Dermestes rufoapicalis* Pic, 1951c:7 [MNHN]
- Dermestes ater* var. *subsulcatus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:46
- Larva: Rees, 1947:10; Zhantiev, 1998:896; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
- Distribution: **EU, AF, AMN, AM, AS, AU**
- Dermestes bicolor bicolor* Fabricius, 1781:64 [ZMUC]
- Syn.: *Dermestes striatus* Kolenati, 1846:58 [ZMAS]
- Dermestes bicolor* [sic!]: Scholz & Hinke, 1919: Burakowski et al. 1986:18
- Dermestes jakesi* Kalík (un): Háva, 2004k:209 [MMBC]
- Larva: Zhantiev, 1998:896
- Distribution: **EU**; Canary Is. (intr.); **AS**: Afghanistan; Iran; Japan; Kazakhstan; N Korea; Kyrgyzstan; Pakistan; Russia: Siberia; Syria; Turkey; Tadjikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Dermestes bicolor impressus* Pic, 1898a:2
- Syn.: *Dermestes impressus* Pic, 1898a:2 [MNHN]
- Dermestes bicolor* ssp. *impressus*: Háva, 2003e:23
- Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia
- Dermestes bicolor sinensis* Háva, 2004f:230 [JHAC]
- Distribution: **AS**: China: Xinjiang
- Dermestes boliviensis* Háva & Kalík, 2005a:90 [JHAC]
- Distribution: **AM**: Argentina*, Bolivia
- Dermestes difficilis* **Háva sp. n. (in press)** [JHAC]
- Distribution: **AM**: Bolivia
- Dermestes elongatissimus* Pic, 1916c:15 [MNHN]
- Syn.: *Dermestes elongatissimus*: Háva & Kalík, 2005a:88
- Distribution: **AM**: Ecuador
- Dermestes freudei* Kalík & Ohbayashi, 1982:65 [ZSMC]
- Syn.: *Dermestes cadaverinus*: Yokoyama, 1931:105
- Dermestes bicolor*: Nakane, 1964:177
- Dermestes freudi* [sic!]: Kim et al., 1994:163
- Dermestes freudi* [sic!]: Ueno, 1995:248
- Dermestes freudi* [sic!]: Hua, 2002:100
- Distribution: **AS**: N China; Japan; North Korea; N South Korea; Russia: E Siberia
- Dermestes gerstaeckeri* Dalla Torre, 1911:44
- Syn.: *Dermestes subcostatus* Gerstaecker, 1884:45 (hom.) [ZMUH]
- Dermestes gerstaeckeri*: Kalík, 1965:215
- Distribution: **AF**: Ethiopia; Kenya; Tanzania; South Africa
- Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* Küster, 1852:64 [ZMUB]
- Syn.: *Dermestes gulo* Mulsant & Godart, 1855:275 [MNHN]
- Dermestes peruvianus*: Stejskal & Kučerová, 1993:189
- Dermestes haemorrhoidalis*: Háva & Kalík, 2005a:95
- Larva: Rey, 1887:184; Zhantiev, 1998:895
- Distribution: **EU, AF**: Burundi; Congo; Madagascar; South Africa; Tanzania; Zambia; **AM**: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Peru; Uruguay; **AS**: Japan; Mongolia; Oman; Russia; Vietnam; **AU**: New Zealand
- Dermestes hispanicus* Kalík, 1952a:75 [SMNS]
- Syn.: *Dermestes bicolor*: Escalera, 1914:136
- Dermestes bicolor*: Kocher, 1956:20
- Dermestes hispanus* [sic!]: Kocher, 1969a:60
- Distribution: **EU**: Sardinia; Spain; **AF**: Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia
- Dermestes impressipennis* Pic, 1942b:9 [MNHN]
- Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar

- Dermestes laosensis* Háva, 2004l:81 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Laos
- Dermestes lardarius* Linnaeus, 1758:354 [UZIUI]
 Syn.: *Dermestes lardarius* var. *conjunctus* Reitter, 1887b:173 [?MNHN]
Dermestes lardarius var. *proximus* Reitter, 1887b:173 [?MNHN]
Dermestes luganensis Stierlin, 1902:425 [DEIC]
Dermestes laradarius [sic!]: Lepesme, 1950:65
Dermestes lardarius var. *atrobasalis* Pic, 1951c:7 [MNHN]
Dermestes laudarius [sic!]: Wajgiel, 1875: Burakowski et al. 1986:19
Dermestes cardarius [sic!]: Hua, 2002:100
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1998:895
 Distribution: **EU**, **AF**, **AMN**, **AM**, **AS**, **AU**
- Dermestes leechi* Kalík, 1952b:45 [NMPC]
 Syn.: *Dermestes peruvianus*: Normand, 1936:297
Dermestes peruvianus: Kocher, 1956:20
Dermestes vivesi Kalík (un): Kocher, 1969a:60 (nn) [ISCM]
Dermestes peruvianus: Kocher, 1969a:60
Dermestes leechi: Háva, 1999a:138
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1998:896
 Distribution: **EU**: England (intr.); Scotland (intr.); Spain; **AF**: Egypt; Mali; Morocco; Sudan; Tunisia; **AS**: Afghanistan; India; Iran; Nepal; Pakistan; Russia: SW Siberia; Tadzhikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Dermestes nidum* Arrow, 1915b:426 [MCZC]
 Syn.: *Dermestes elongatus* LeConte, 1854:109 (hom.)
 Larva: Böving & Craighead, 1931:264; Rees, 1947:11
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada; USA; **AS**: N Korea; Russia: Siberia; Taiwan
- Dermestes palmi* Sjöberg, 1950:162 [MZHF]
 Syn.: *Dermestes geltzermani* Kozminykh, 1997:77 [POKM]
Dermestes palmi: Háva, 2007c:57
 Distribution: **EU**: Finland; Karelia; Sweden; **AS**: Russia: W Siberia, Altay, Amur, Baykal, Perm, Udmurtia
- Dermestes patagoniensis* Háva & Kalík, 2005a:92 [NHRS]
 Distribution: **AM**: Argentina; Chile
- Dermestes peruvianus* Laporte, 1840:33 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Dermestes peruanus* Erichson, 1847a:95 (nn) [ZMUB]
Dermestes angustus Casey, 1900:143 [USNM]
Dermestes pervianus [sic!]: Miwa, 1931:92
Dermestes angustatus Schaeffer, 1931:174 [USNM]
Dermestes pervianus [sic!]: Hua, 2002:101
Dermestes peruvianus: Háva & Kalík, 2005a:96
 Larva: Rees, 1947:12; Zhantiev, 1998:895
 Distribution: **EU**; Canary Is.; Turkey ?; **AF**: Egypt; Morocco ?; South Africa; Tunisia ?; **AM**: Argentina; Bolivia; Chile; Mexico; Peru; **AMN**: USA; **AS**: Taiwan; **AU**: New Zealand ?
- Dermestes pulcher* LeConte, 1854:108 [MCZC]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada; USA
- Dermestes reductus* Kalík, 1952b:43 [CASC]
 Syn.: *Dermestes lardarius* ab. *reductus* Lepesme, 1950:64 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada
- Dermestes rufofuscus* Solier, 1849:365 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Dermestes oblongus* Solier, 1849:365 [MNHN]
Dermestes rufofuscus: Háva, 2003e:24
Dermestes rufofuscus: Háva & Kalík, 2005a:88
 Distribution: **AM**: Chile
- Dermestes schneideri* Háva, 2002e:35 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Dermestes nidum*: Mroczkowski, 1966d:439
Dermestes (Dermestes) bicolor: Zhantiev, 1973b:187
Dermestes schneideri: Háva, 2003g:22
Dermestes schneideri: Háva, 2004g:85
 Distribution: **AS**: Mandzhuria; Mongolia

- Dermestes semistriatus* Boheman, 1851:583 [NHRS]
 Syn.: *Dermestes semistriatus*: Háva, 1999a:138
 Distribution: **AF**: Benin; Botswana; Congo; Mozambique; South Africa; Zimbabwe
- Dermestes signatus* LeConte, 1874:50 [MCZC]
 Syn.: *Dermestes lardarius* var. *signatus*: Jayne, 1882:353
Dermestes signatus: Rees, 1947:11
Dermestes signatus: Mroczkowski, 1968:61
 Larva: Rees, 1947:11
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada; USA
- Dermestes subaenescens* Pic, 1943a:15 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Dermestes subaenescens*: Lapesme, 1950:62
Dermestes subaenescens: Háva & Kalík, 2005a:96
 Distribution: **AM**: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay
- Dermestes voi* Háva, 2000e:162 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Ethiopia, Kenya
- Dermestes vorax* Motschulsky, 1860:123 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Dermestes vorax* Motschulsky, 1859:491 (nn)
Dermestes lardarius var. *vorax*: Reitter, 1879:212
Dermestes vorax var. *albofasciatus* Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:51 [YOKC]
Dermestes lardarius ssp. *vorax*: Kuznecova, 1932:238
Anthrenus [sic!] *vorax albofasciatus*: Hinton, 1945b:334
Dermestes vorax: Mroczkowski, 1968:61
Anthrenus [sic!] *vorax albofasciatus*: Kim et al., 1999:198
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1998:895
 Distribution: **EU**: Italy (intr.); **AS**: N China; Japan; N Korea; S Korea; Russia: Kuril Is., E Siberia, Sakhalin
- Dermestes wittei* Kalík, 1955a:95 [MRAC]
 Syn.: *Dermestes bicolor*: Lapesme, 1950:66
Dermestes tanzanianus Háva, 2000a:367 [JHAC]
Dermestes tanzanianus: Háva, 2003d:75 (female)
Dermestes wittei: Háva, 2004h:157
 Distribution: **AF**: Congo; Gambia; Madagascar; Namibia; Somalia; South Africa; Tanzania; Zimbabwe
- Subgenus *Dermestinus* Zhantiev, 1967:1352** [NT 48]
- Type species: *Dermestes murinus* Linnaeus, 1758:356
- List of species
- Dermestes aurichalceus* Küster, 1846b:50 [ZMUB]
 Syn.: *Dermestes holosericeus* Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Dermestes mustelinus: Perris, 1853: 638
Dermestes holosericeus Tournier, 1860:318 (hom.) [MNHN]
Dermestes aurichalceus var. *holosericeus*: Pic, 1951a:8
Dermestes aurichalceus: Angelov, 1988:154
 Distribution: **EU**: Bulgaria; France; Italy; Portugal; Sardinia; Spain; Switzerland; **AF**: Morocco; Tunisia
- Dermestes caninus caninus* Germar, 1824:84 [ZMUB]
 Syn.: *Dermestes tessellatus* Herbst in Jablonsky, 1792:122 (hom.) [ZMUB]
Dermestes nubilus Say, 1832:3 [ANSP]
Dermestes murinus LeConte, 1854:108 [MCZC]
Dermestes murinus var. *caninus*: Jayne, 1882:350
Dermestes caninus var. *compactus* Casey, 1900:141 [USNM]
Dermestes caninus var. *nubipennis* Casey, 1900:141 [USNM]
Dermestes mormonalis Casey, 1924:185 **syn. n. (Beal & Háva in litt.)** [USNM]
 Larva: Rees, 1947:13; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada; Hawaiian Is.; Mexico; USA; **AM**: Dominican Republic; Cuba; Jamaica
- Dermestes caninus mannerheimi* LeConte, 1854:107

- Syn.: *Dermestes mannerheimi* LeConte, 1854:107 [MCZC]
Dermestes marmoratus var. *mannerheimi*: Jayne, 1882:350
Dermestes caninus var. *mannerheimi*: Casey, 1900:141
Dermestes caninus var. *mannerheimi*: Mroczkowski, 1968:53
Dermestes caninus mannerheimi: Háva, 2003e:16
Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico; USA: California, New Mexico, Texas
- Dermestes carnivorus* Fabricius, 1775:55 [ZMUC]
Syn.: *Dermestes carniforus* (emend. by Goeze, 1777:141)
Dermestes versicolor Laporte, 1840:33 [MNHN]
Dermestes mucoreus LeConte, 1854:108 [MCZC]
Dermestes sobrinus LeConte, 1854:108 [MCZC]
Dermestes muscoreus Reitter, 1881a:28 [HNHM]
Dermestes impressicollis Reitter, 1881a:29 [HNHM]
Dermestes carnivorus var. *doemmlingi* Meier, 1899:99 [ZMUH]
Dermestes unicolor Lepesme, 1950:44 [MNHN]
Dermestes unicolor: Kalík, 1952b:46
Dermestes sobrinus: Kalík, 1952b:47
Dermestes nucoreus [sic!]: Liu & Zhang, 1986:47
Dermestes carnivorus: Háva, 1999a:133
Dermestes carnivorus: Háva, 2000e:162
Dermestes carnivorus: Háva, 2002e:30
Larva: Rees, 1947:13; Peacock, 1993:48
Distribution: **EU, AF, AMN, AM, AS, AU**
- Dermestes coarctatus* Harold, 1877:347 [ZMUB]
Larva: Zhantiev, 1999:175
Distribution: **AS**: N China; Japan; N Korea; Russia: E Siberia
- Dermestes coronatus* Steven in Schönherr, 1808:85 [ZMUM]
Syn.: *Dermestes signaticollis* Sturm, 1843:93 (nn)
Larva: Zhantiev, 1999:179
Distribution: **EU**: Poland (intr.); Turkey; **AS**: Afghanistan; „Caucasus“; N India; Iran; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia; Russia : SE European part, Stavropol; China: Xinjiang
- Dermestes dimidiatus* Steven in Schönherr, 1808:89 [ZMUM]
Syn.: *Dermestes orientalis* Kuznecova, 1928:20 [ZMAS]
Dermestes orientalis ab. *rosea*: Kuznecova, 1928:22
Dermestes dimidiatus ssp. *orientalis*: Lepesme, 1950:50
Dermestes dimidiatus ab. *rosea*: Mroczkowski, 1962a:236
Dermestes dimidiatus ssp. *orientalis* [sic!]: Hua, 2002:100
Dermestes dimidiatus ssp. *rosea* [sic!]: Hua, 2002:100
Dermestes kuznetzovi Mroczkowski (un)
Larva: Zhantiev, 1999:175
Distribution: **EU**: Moldavia; **AS**: „Caucasus“; N China; Kazakhstan; Mongolia; Russia: Siberia, Stavropol; Tibet
- Dermestes elegans* Gebler, 1830:99 [MZHF]
Syn.: *Dermestes elegans* Solsky, 1876:269 (hom.) [ZMAS]
Dermestes elegans var. *nadezhdae* Plavilstshikov, 1924:231 [ZMAS]
Dermestes elegans ab. *Nadeghdae* [sic!]: Winkler, 1926:675
Larva: Zhantiev, 1999:176
Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: N China; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia; Tadzhikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Dermestes erichsoni* Ganglbauer, 1904b:16 [NHMW]
Syn.: *Dermestes tessellatus* Erichson, 1848:432 (hom.) [ZMUB]
Dermestes Erichssoni [sic!]: Deville, 1935:251
Larva: Zhantiev, 1999:178
Distribution: **EU**; Turkey; Ukraina; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Russia: W Siberia; **AF**: Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia
- Dermestes fasciatus* LeConte, 1854:107 [MCZC]
Distribution: **AMN**: Canada; USA
- Dermestes fasciventris* Reitter, 1881a:28 [HNHM]
Syn.: *Dermestes fasciventris* Reitter, 1891 (et auctorum)

- Dermestes fasciiveitris* [sic!]: Zhantiev, 1960:1630
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1960:1630; Zhantiev, 1999:176
 Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan; Russia: E Siberia
- Dermestes frischii* Kugelann, 1792:478 [MZPW]
 Syn.: *Dermestes vulpinus* Herbst in Jablonsky, 1792:124 (hom.) [ZMUB]
Dermestes pollinctus Hope in Pettigrew, 1834a:54 [OXUM]
Dermestes fritschii: Motschulsky, 1849:89
Dermestes frischii: Wachtl, 1870:56
Dermestes frischii ab. *uniformis* Rey, 1889:59 [MNHN]
Dermestes Frishy [sic!]: Pic, 1895b:116
Dermestes Frischii ssp. *Heyrovskyi* Obenberger, 1917a:32 [NMPC]
Dermestes frischii var. *rufimembris* Pic, 1951c:7 [MNHN]
Dermestes frischii var. *sternimaculatus* Marcu, 1957:531 [?]
Dermestes frischii: Háva, 1999b:142
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1999:174
 Distribution: **EU, AF, AMN, AM, AS, AU**
- Dermestes fulvicollis* Reitter, 1881a:29 [?]
 Distribution: **AS**: Himalaya Mts. (Uttar Pradesh)
- Dermestes gyllenhalii gyllenhalii* Laporte, 1840:34 [MHNH]
 Syn.: *Dermestes tessellatus* Gyllenhal, 1808:150 (hom.) [UZIUI]
Dermestes atomarius Christofori & Jan, 1832:29 (nn)
Dermestes atomarius Erichson, 1848:431 [ZMUB]
Dermestes gyllenkali [sic!]: Sigida & Puskhin, 1998:87
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1999:178
 Distribution: **EU**; Turkey; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Iran; Kazakhstan; Russia: W Siberia
- Dermestes gyllenhalii helmi* Reitter, 1889c:279
 Syn.: *Dermestes Helmi* Reitter, 1889c:279 [HNHM]
Dermestes atomarius var. *helmi*: Kniephof, 1935:125
Dermestes atomarius ssp. *helmi*: Kalík, 1951b:45
 Distribution: **EU**: Croatia; Denmark; Germany; Poland; Sweden
- Dermestes hankae* Háva, 1999b:143 [NMPC]
 Syn.: *Dermestes hankae*: Herrmann & Bahillo, 2003:91
 Distribution: **EU**: France; Spain; **AF**: Algeria
- Dermestes intermedius intermedius* Kalík, 1951b:41 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **EU**: Austria; Bulgaria; Czech Republic; Crete; Cyprus; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Italy; Macedonia; Romania; Slovakia; Turkey; Ukraine
- Dermestes intermedius iranicus* Háva & Kalík, 1999:444 [MHNG]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran; Iraq; Syria
- Dermestes kafkai* Háva & Kalík, 1999:445 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Dermestes kaszabi* Kalík, 1950:64 [SMNS]
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1999:179
 Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bosnia and Hercegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Montenegro; Romania; Slovakia; Turkey; **AS**: Iran
- Dermestes laniarius laniarius* Illiger, 1802:85 [ZMUB]
 Syn.: *Dermestes murinus* Herbst in Jablonsky, 1792:126 (hom.) [ZMUB]
Dermestes macellarius Herbst in Jablonsky, 1792:126 (hom.) [ZMUB]
Dermestes affinis Gyllenhal, 1808:148 [UZIUI]
Dermestes lanarius Dejean, 1821:4446 (nn)
Dermestes catta Duftschmid, 1825:34 [OLLA]
Dermestes liniarius [sic!]: Stephens, 1829:8
Dermestes lanarius [sic!]: Lomnicki, 1886: Burakowski et al. 1986:13
Dermestes lanarius [sic!]: Wegrzecki, 1932: Burakowski et al. 1986:13
Dermestes laniarius ab. *rulei* Kalík, 1951c:155 [HNHM]
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1999:178
 Distribution: Palaearctic region
- Dermestes laniarius subfulvicollis* Kalík, 1951c:155
 Syn.: *Dermestes laniarius* ab. *subfulvicollis* Kalík, 1951c:155 [HNHM]
Dermestes laniarius var. *subfulvicollis*: Zhantiev, 1976:65

- Dermestes lanarius* ssp. *subfulvicollis*: Háva 2003e:18
 Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan; Russia: Krim, Sarepta (Krasnoarmeysk), Ural
Dermestes leopardinus Mulsant & Godart, 1855:273 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Dermestes dimidiatus*: Kuznecova, 1928:17
Dermestes dimidiatus: Hinton, 1945b:274
Dermestes dimidiatus ssp. *leopardinus*: Lepesme, 1950:50
Dermestes dimidiatus: Mroczkowski, 1954c:17
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1999:176
 Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; „Caucasus“; Croatia; Georgia; Russia
 (european part); Serbia; Turkey; Ukraina
Dermestes loebli Háva, 2002h:539 [MCSN]
 Syn.: *Dermestes mustelinus*: Chikatunov, 2000:57
 Distribution: **AS**: Israel; Syria
Dermestes maculatus DeGeer, 1774:223 [NHRS]
 Syn.: *Dermestes marginatus* Thunberg, 1781:7 [UZIUI]
Dermestes vulpinus Fabricius, 1781:64 [ZMUC]
Dermestes australis Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Dermestes senex Germar, 1824:84 [ZMUB]
Dermestes lateralis Sturm, 1826:130 (nn)
Dermestes senegalensis Christofori & Jan, 1832:30 (nn)
Dermestes lupinus Christofori & Jan, 1832:89 (nn)
Dermestes elongatus Hope in Pettigrew, 1834a:55 [OXUM]
Dermestes roei Hope in Pettigrew, 1834a:55 [OXUM]
Dermestes lupinus Mannerheim, 1843:257 [MCZC]
Dermestes semistriatus Boheman, 1851:583 (pars)
Dermestes vulpinus var. *lupinus*: LeConte, 1854:109
Dermestes cinereus Redtenbacher, 1867:43 [NHMW]
Dermestes vulpinus var. *rattulus* Mulsant & Rey, 1867:30 [MNHN]
Dermestes vulpinus var. *sudanicus* Gredler, 1878:506 [GGFB]
Dermestes vulpinus var. *senex*: Reitter, 1906:377
Dermestes truncatus Casey, 1916:180
 [USNM]
Dermestes maculatus var. *kurseongensis* Lepesme, 1939:192 [MNHN]
Dermestes kurseongensis: Lepesme, 1950:48
Dermestes maculatus var. *cyprius* Pic, 1951c:7 [MNHN]
Dermestes maculatus ssp. *pakistanicus* Havelka, 1951b:143 [NMPC]
Dermestes maculatus ssp. *vulpinus*: Kalík, 1955a:93
Dermestes maculatus ab. *nigropubescens* Kalík, 1955a:94 (nn)
Dermestes maculatus ab. *nigropubescens* Kalík, 1955b:295 [ZSMC]
Dermestes meculatus [sic!]: Li, 1988:358
Dermestes maculatus: Háva, 1999a:134
 Larva: Rees, 1947:13; Zhantiev, 1999:174
 Distribution: **EU, AF, AMN, AM, AS, AU**
Dermestes madagascariensis Lepesme, 1939:192 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
Dermestes marmoratus Say, 1823:197 [ANSP]
 Syn.: *Dermestes marmoratus*: Ashmole & Ashmole, 1997:584
 Larva: Rees, 1947:10; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
 Distribution: **AF**: St. Helena (Boatswainbird I.) (intr.); **AMN**: Canada; Mexico; USA;
AM: Cuba
Dermestes maroccanus Háva, 1999a:134 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Dermestes sardous* ? var. *fulvohirsutus* Kalík: Kocher, 1969a:59 (nn)
Dermestes maroccanus: Háva, 1999b:144
Dermestes maroccanus: Háva, 2002e:30
 Distribution: **AF**: Morocco: Haut Atlas
Dermestes murinus *murinus* Linnaeus, 1758:356 [UZIUI]
 Syn.: *Dermestes nebulosus* DeGeer, 1774:197 [NHRS]
Dermestes marinus [sic!]: Fabricius, 1787:35
Dermestes catta Panzer, 1789:123 [ZMUB]
Dermestes cadaverulentus: Olivier, 1790:9

- Dermestes roseiventris* Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Dermestes roseiventris Laporte, 1840:34 [MNHN]
Dermestes murinus var. *roseiventris*: Heer, 1841a:25
Dermestes cotta [sic!]: Weigel, 1806: Burakowski et al. 1986:15
Dermestes maurinus [sic!]: Mroczkowski, 1991:64
Dermestes maurinus [sic!]: Petryszak, 2004:47
Larva: Zhantiev, 1999:177
Distribution: Palaearctic region
- Dermestes murinus auriceps* Reitter, 1905:244
Syn.: *Dermestes murinus* subvar. *auriceps* Reitter, 1905:244 [HNHM]
Dermestes murinus ssp. *auriceps*: Mroczkowski, 1966d:438
Distribution: **AS**: N Korea; Mandzhuria; Russia: E Siberia
- Dermestes mustelinus* Erichson, 1848:433 [ZMUB]
Syn.: *Dermestes tessellatus* Olivier, 1790:9 (hom.) [?MNHN]
Dermestes murinus Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Dermestes diadema Motschulsky, 1849:89 [ZMUM]
Dermestes tessulatus [sic!]: Schlosser, 1877:323
Dermestes mustelinus ab. *albomaculatus* Lepesme, 1950:58 [MNHN]
Dermestes italicus Kalík (un) [MHNG]
Dermestes mustelinus: Háva, 2007c:57
Larva: Perris, 1853:638; Rey, 1887:187
Distribution: **EU**: France; Germany ?; Italy; Poland ?; Portugal; Sardinia; Spain
- Dermestes nan* Háva, 2002c:303
Syn.: *Dermestes tessellatocollis nan* Háva, 2002c:303 [NMPC]
Dermestes nan: Háva, 2003e:20
Distribution: **AS**: Thailand: Chiang Mai, Nan
- Dermestes normandi* Kalík, 1951c:154 [HNHM]
Syn.: *Dermestes normandi*: Kalík, 1951b:45 (nn)
Dermestes diadema: Mroczkowski, 1968:53
Dermestes normandi: Háva, 2003e:20
Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Tunisia
- Dermestes pardalis* Billberg in Schönherr, 1808:90 [NHRS]
Syn.: *Dermestes thoracicus* Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Dermestes thoracicus Gené, 1836:22 [MSNM]
Dermestes pardalis: Angelov, 1988:153
Dermestes pardalis: Háva, 1999b:144
Distribution: **EU**: Bulgaria ?; Corsica; Germany; Portugal; Sardinia; Spain; **AF**: Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia
- Dermestes planus* Mroczkowski, 1960b:210
Syn.: *Dermestes frischii* ssp. *planus* Mroczkowski, 1960b:210 [ZMAS]
Dermestes planus: Zhantiev, 1963b:1053
Larva: Zhantiev, 1999:175
Distribution: **AS**: Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Dermestes rattus rattus* LeConte, 1854:108 [MCZC]
Syn.: *Dermestes murinus* var. *rattus*: Jayne, 1882:351
Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Alberta, British Columbia, California, Colorado, Montana, Utah
- Dermestes rattus tristis* Fall, 1897:237
Syn.: *Dermestes tristis* Fall, 1897:237 [MCZC]
Dermestes medialis Casey, 1900:141 [USNM]
Dermestes rattus tristis: Beal, 1994a:29
Larva: Rees, 1947:12
Distribution: **AMN**: Mexica: Baja California Norte; USA: California, San Francisco
- Dermestes sardous sardous* Küster, 1846b:49 [ZMUB]
Syn.: *Dermestes baumi* Kalík (un): Kocher, 1969a:60 (nn)
Dermestes brauni Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
Dermestes sardous sardous: Háva, 1999b:144
Distribution: **EU**: Bosnia ?; Bulgaria; Corsica; France; Greece; Italy; Portugal; Sardinia; Slovenia; Spain; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Libya; Morocco; Tunisia; **AMN**: USA: California (intr.)

- Dermestes sardous asiaticus* Háva, 2002h:240 [MCSN]
 Syn.: *Dermestes sardous*: Lodos, 1998:94
Dermestes sardous sardous: Háva, 1999b:144
Dermestes sardous: Chikatunov, 2000:57
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran; Israel; Jordania; Syria; Turkey
- Dermestes sardous fulvofasciatus* Ganglbauer, 1904b:18
 Syn.: *Dermestes sardous* var. *fulvofasciatus* Ganglbauer, 1904b:18 [NHMW]
Dermestes sardous var. *striatellus* Reitter, 1908a:45 [HNHM]
Dermestes sardous ssp. *striatellus*: Alfieri, 1976:116
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Libya; Morocco
- Dermestes shaanxiensis* Cao, 1987:271 [SPIC]
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Shaanxi prov.; Taiwan
- Dermestes sibiricus* Erichson, 1848:427 [ZMUB]
 Syn.: *Dermestes frischii* var. *sibiricus*: Reitter, 1906:377
Dermestes frischii ssp. *sibiricus*: Kuznecova, 1932:237
Dermestes sibiricus [sic!]: Zhantiev, 1960:1629
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1999:174
 Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Turkey; **AS**: „Caucasus“; N China; Iran; Kazakhstan; Mongolia; Russia: E Siberia; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Dermestes solskyi* Dalla Torre, 1911:49
 Syn.: *Dermestes ratus* Solsky, 1876:269 (hom.) [ZMAS]
Dermestes solskyi: Háva & Kalík, 1999:448
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Dermestes szekessyi* Kalík, 1950:61 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Dermestes szekessyi* ssp. *borealis* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
Dermestes szekessyi ssp. *borealis* Kalík (un): Háva, 2004k:210 [SMNS]
Dermestes szekessyi ssp. *ibericus* Kalík (un): Háva, 2006k:15
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1999:178
 Distribution: **EU**; Byelorussia; Ukraina; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Kazakhstan; Mongolia; Russia: Novosibirskaya obl.
- Dermestes talpinus* Mannerheim, 1843:257 [MCZC]
 Syn.: *Dermestes catta* var. *talpinus* Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Dermestes undulatus ssp. *talpinus*: Lepesme, 1950:46
 Larva: Rees, 1947:14
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada; USA
- Dermestes tessellatocollis tessellatocollis* Motschulsky, 1860:124 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Dermestes tessellatocollis* Motschulsky, 1859:491 (nn)
Dermestes tessellatocollis var. *kaliki* Havelka, 1957:106 [NMPC]
Dermestes tessellatocollis [sic!]: Li, 1988:358
Dermestes tessellatocollis: Háva, 1999a:135
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1999:177
 Distribution: **AS**: N China; Japan; Korea; Russia: E Siberia; Tibet
- Dermestes tessellatocollis pici* Mroczkowski, 1963a:377
 Syn.: *Dermestes tessellatocollis* ab. *pici* Lepesme, 1950:53 [MNHN]
Dermestes tessellatocollis ssp. *pici*: Mroczkowski, 1963a:377
 Distribution: **AS**: N China; N India; Nepal; Sikkim
- Dermestes undulatus* Brahm, 1790b:114 [?]
 Syn.: *Dermestes murinus* Olivier, 1790:9 (hom.) [?MNHN]
Dermestes vulpecula Herbst, 1792:123 [ZMUB]
Dermestes tessellatus Illiger, 1802:84 (hom.) [ZMUB]
Dermestes caninus Gravenhorst, 1807:144 [?]
Dermestes tessellatus var. *vulpecula*: Dejean, 1821:46
Dermestes variegatus Brullé, 1832:163 [MNHN]
Dermestes dissector Kirby, 1837:115 [BMNH]
Dermestes tessulatus [sic!]: Schlosser, 1877:323
Dermestes cylindricus Casey, 1916:181 [USNM]
Dermestes undulatus ab. *nigroclava* Kalík, 1946b:134 [SMNS]
Dermestes undulatus ab. *roseipennis* Lepesme, 1950:46 [MNHN]
Dermestes undulatus ssp. *martensi* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
Dermestes undulatus ssp. *martensi* Kalík (un): Háva, 2003k:251 [SMNS]

- Dermestes undulatus*: Háva, 2007c:57
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1999:177
 Distribution: Holarctic region
- Subgenus *Montandonia* Jacquet, 1886b:320** [NT 7]
- Type species: *Montandonia catopoides* Jacquet, 1886b:319
- List of species
- Dermestes depressus* Gebler, 1830:99 [ZMAS]
 Syn.: *Montandonia depressa*: Heyden, 1893:64
Dermestes (Montandonia) depressus: Zhantiev, 2001a:371
 Larva: Zhantiev, 2001a:372
 Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan; Russia: Siberia
- Dermestes fuliginosus* Rossi, 1792:17 [ZMUB]
 Syn.: *Dermestes ater* Duftschmid, 1825:32 (hom.) [OLLA]
Dermestes ater var. *fuliginosus*: Reitter, 1887e:45
Dermestes fuliginosus: Roubal, 1937:472
Dermestes olivieri ab. *fuliginosus*: Lepesme, 1950:67
Dermestes fuliginosus: Kalík, 1951b:46
Dermestes (Montandonia) fuliginosus: Zhantiev, 2001a:371
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Iran
- Dermestes hirticollis* Fabricius, 1792:229 [?ZMUC]
 Syn.: *Dermestes (Montandonia) hirticollis*: Zhantiev, 2001a:371
 Distribution: **EU**: France; Portugal; Sardinia; Spain; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia
- Dermestes latissimus* Bielz, 1850:180 [MBSR]
 Syn.: *Montandonia catopoides* Jacquet, 1886b:319 [MNHN]
Montandonia latissimus: Reitter, 1891:169
Dermestes (Montandonia) latissimus: Zhantiev, 2001a:371
 Larva: Zhantiev, 2001a:375
 Distribution: **EU**: Hungary ?; Romania
- Dermestes olivieri* Lepesme, 1939:192
 Syn.: *Dermestes ater* Olivier, 1790:9 (hom.)
 [?MNHN]
Dermestes olivieri Barber, 1942a:175 (hom.)
Dermestes (Montandonia) olivieri: Zhantiev, 2001a:371
 Distribution: C, S **EU**: Armenia; Georgia; Turkey; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Iran; Syria; Turkmenistan
- Dermestes roubali* (Kalík, 1951c:152)
 Syn.: *Montandonia roubali* Kalík, 1951c:152 [HNHM]
Dermestes roubali: Zhantiev, 1967:1350
Dermestes roubali: Háva 1999a:139
Dermestes roubali: Lozinskaya & Legalov, 1999:95
Dermestes (Montandonia) roubali: Zhantiev, 2001a:371
 Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan; Russia: C Siberia, Altai Mts.; Turkmenistan
- Dermestes sichuanicus* Háva, 1999b:147 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Sichuan, Gansu, Qinghai
- fossil species** [NT 5]
- Dermestes larvalis* Cockerell, 1917:43 [UCMC]
 Syn.: *Dermestes larvalis*: Ross & York, 2000:12
 Distribution: **AS**: Myanmar (fossil – larva: Early Cretaceous: Burmese amber)
- Dermestes pauper* Heer, 1847:43 [ETHZ]
 Distribution: **EU**: Croatia (fossil: Early Miocene)
- Dermestes progenior* Zhantiev, 2006b:87 [ZMUB]
 Distribution: **EU**: Ukraine (fossil: Baltic amber)
- Dermestes tertiaris* Wickham, 1912:14 [USNM]

Distribution: **AMN**: Colorado (fossil: Early Oligocene: Florissant)
Dermestes vetustus Zhantiev, 2006b:88
Distribution: **EU**: Ukraine (fossil: Baltic amber)

[SIZC]

species (nomen nudum)

Dermestes affinis Sturm, 1843:93 (nn)
Dermestes ater Melsheimer, 1806:7 (nn)
Dermestes avidus Christofori & Jan, 1832:29 (nn)
Dermestes canus Sturm, 1843:93 (nn)
Dermestes castaneus Thunberg, 1794b:134 (nn)
Dermestes cinereus Dahl, 1823:30 (nn)
Dermestes destructor Christofori & Jan, 1832:29 (nn)
Dermestes dimidiatus Boeber, 1802:333 (nn)
Dermestes elongatus Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Dermestes flavicornis Schneider, 1785:5 (nn)
Dermestes floricola Melsheimer, 1806:7 (nn)
Dermestes insulanus Schneider, 1785:5 (nn)
Dermestes lectulalius Goeze, 1777:147 (nn)
Dermestes linearis Rossi, 1788:129 (nn)
Dermestes marmoratus Knoch in Melsheimer, 1806:6 (nn)
Dermestes nebulosus Dejean, 111821:46 (nn)
Dermestes nebulosus Melsheimer, 1806:7 (nn)
Dermestes niger Melsheimer, 1806:7 (nn)
Dermestes oblongus Sturm, 1843:93 (nn)
Dermestes obscurus Sturm, 1843:93 (nn)
Dermestes persimilis Crotch, 1873:41 (nn)
Dermestes rapax Christofori & Jan, 1832:30 (nn)
Dermestes ruficornis Sturm, 1843:93 (nn)
Dermestes serraticornis Thunberg, 1787:39 (nn)
Dermestes spadiceus Melsheimer, 1806:7 (nn)
Dermestes spinipennis Christofori & Jan, 1832:30 (nn)
Dermestes sturmi Christofori & Jan, 1832:89 (nn)
Dermestes teretiusculus Schneider, 1785:5 (nn)
Dermestes undulatus Melsheimer, 1806:7 (nn)
Dermestes viridanus Melsheimer, 1806:7 (nn)
Dermestes viridis Schneider, 1785:5 (nn)

species described as *Dermestes* but non Dermestidae

The present species list recently modified according to „Index Animalium“ and Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera (Löbl & Smetana eds.) and to Opinions (ICZN).

Dermestes:

abietis Paykull, 1798:291 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
absinthii Marsham, 1802:77 -non Dermestidae, recte Coccinellidae.
acuminatus Paykull, 1798:299 -non Dermestidae, recte Latridiidae.
adstrictor Herbst, 1792:140 -non Dermestidae, recte Throscidae.
aeneus (Fabricius, 1792) Marsham, 1802:79 -non Dermestidae, recte Phalacridae.
aeneus Villers, 1789:61 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
aestivus Thunberg, 1787:39 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
agaricinus (Linnaeus, 1758) Scopoli, 1763:16 -non Dermestidae, recte Scaphidiidae.
antennuatus Goeze, 1777:149 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
apiarius (Linnaeus, 1758) Schrank, 1781:21 -non Dermestidae, recte Cleridae.
aquaticus Fourcroy, 1785:21 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
armadellus Villers, 1789:216 - non Dermestidae, recte Clambidae.
armadillo Paykull, 1798:296 -non Dermestidae, recte Ptiliidae.
armadillus DeGeer, 1774:220 -non Dermestidae, recte Clambidae.
armedillus Motschulsky, 1850:196 -non Dermestidae, recte Clambidae.
armidilus Villers, 1789:57 -non Dermestidae, recte Clambidae.

assimilis Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783:67 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
ater Lepechin, 1772:331 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
ater Panzer, 1794:9 nec DeGeer, 1774:223 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
ater Paykull, 1798:298 -non Dermestidae, recte Pythidae.
ater Thunberg, 1784:4 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae.
atomarius DeGeer, 1774:218 -non Dermestidae, recte Ptiliidae.
atomarius (Fabricius, 1792) Thunberg, 1794:78 -non Dermestidae, recte Mycetophagidae.
atricapillus Marsham, 1802:72 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
auriculatus Geoffroy, 1785:20 -non Dermestidae, recte Dryopidae.
auritus Goeze, 1777:148 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
bactridis Linnaeus, 1763b:392 -non Dermestidae, recte Bruchidae.
bicinctus Thunberg, 1794:79 -non Dermestidae, recte Mycetophagidae.
bidentatus Fabricius, 1792:233 -non Dermestidae, recte Silvanidae.
bidentatus (Herbst, 1783) Schneider, 1785:5 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae.
bifasciatus Goeze, 1777:146 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
bimaculatus Panzer, 1798:7 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
bipunctatus Fabricius, 1792:231 -non Dermestidae, recte Cucujidae.
bipunctatus Fourcroy, 1785:18 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae.
bipunctatus Schrank, 1776:61 -non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae.
bipunctatus Schrank, 1781:27 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
bipunctatus Villers, 1789:55 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
bipustulatus Fabricius, 1787:45 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
bipustulatus Fabricius, 1798:72 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae.
bipustulatus Paykull, 1798:286 non Dermestidae, recte Kateretidae.
bipustulatus Thunberg, 1781:6 -non Dermestidae, recte Erotylidae.
bipustulatus Thunberg, 1784:4 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
bipustulatus (Fabricius, 1781) Villers, 1789:54 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
boleti Scopoli, 1763:17 -non Dermestidae, recte Ciidae.
boleti Ström, 1783:52 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
boleti Villers, 1789:56 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
boleti versicoloris Goeze, 1777:147 -non Dermestidae, recte Ciidae.
boletophagus Marsham, 1802:72 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
brachypterus Fabricius, 1792:235 -non Dermestidae, recte Staphylinidae.
brassicae Scopoli, 1763:17 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae
brunneus Marsham, 1802:78 -non Dermestidae, recte Ptiliidae.
caerulescens Scopoli, 1763:18 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
caeruleus (Thunberg, 1781) Gmelin, 1790:1549 -non Dermestidae, recte Cleridae.
cafer Gmelin, 1790:1598 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
calcographus Linnaeus, 1761:143 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae.
calthae Scopoli, 1763:18 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
capensis (Thunberg, 1781) Gmelin, 1790:1598 -non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae
capucinus Goeze, 1777:146 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
capucinus Linnaeus, 1758:355 -non Dermestidae, recte Bostrichidae.
carbonarius Scopoli, 1763:15 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
cassidoides Marsham, 1802:77 -non Dermestidae, recte Corylophidae.
castaneus Marsham, 1802:78 -non Dermestidae, recte Leiodidae.
castaneus (Herbst, 1793) Panzer, 1795:104 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae
cathae Villers, 1789:55 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
cellaris Fabricius, 1792:234 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
cellaris Scopoli, 1763:16 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
chalcographus Goeze, 1777:131 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae.
chinensis Fabricius, 1775:58 -non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae.
chrysomeloides Schrank, 1781:31 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
ciliatus Scopoli, 1763:17 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
clavicornis Linnaeus, 1758:355 -non Dermestidae, recte Colydiidae.
coadunatus Marsham, 1802:76 -non Dermestidae, recte Coccinellidae.
coerulescens Villers, 1789:60 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
collaris Quensel, 1790:8 -non Dermestidae, recte Melandryidae.
colon Linnaeus, 1758:357 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae.
complanatus Schrank, 1798:427 -non Dermestidae, familia ?

concinus Marsham, 1802:74 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
consimilis Marsham, 1802:75 -non Dermestidae, recte Phalacridae.
contractus Fourcroy, 1785:19 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
convexus Marsham, 1802:73 -non Dermestidae, recte Clambidae.
cordatus Thunberg, 1794:81 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
costatus Goeze, 1777:148 -non Dermestidae, recte Heloporidae.
crenatus Fabricius, 1798:72 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
crenatus Panzer, 1795:102 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
crenatus Villers, 1789:220 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
cristatus Goeze, 1777:148 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
dentatus (Herbst, 1793) Panzer, 1795:104 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
dentatus Rossi, 1790:34 -non Dermestidae, recte Cleridae.
denticulatus Rossi, 1794:80 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
dimidiatus Fourcroy, 1785:25 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
domesticus Brahm, 1790:17 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
domesticus Linnaeus, 1758:356 -non Dermestidae, recte Bostrichidae.
domesticus Schrank, 1781:30 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
dubius Rossi, 1792:17 -non Dermestidae, recte Bostrichidae.
elongatus Linnaeus, 1761:141 -non Dermestidae, recte Trogossitidae.
elongatus (Fabricius, 1787) Villers, 1789:220 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
erythrocephalus Schrank, 1798:426 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
eustatus Linnaeus, 1758:357 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae
exilis Gmelin, 1790:1600 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae.
faber (Thunberg, 1784) Schönherr, 1808:101 -non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae.
fagineus Schrank, 1798:424 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
fasciatus Forster, 1771:8 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae
fasciatus Fourcroy, 1785:23 -non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae.
fasciatus O.F.Müller, 1764:4 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
fasciatus Scopoli, 1772:88 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
fasciatus Thunberg, 1784:5 -non Dermestidae, recte Mycetophagidae.
fascicularis (Herbst, 1793) Panzer, 1795:101 -non Dermestidae, recte Ptilidae.
fenestralis Linnaeus, 1758:356 -non Dermestidae, recte Monotomidae.
fenestralis Paykull, 1798:297 -non Dermestidae, recte Latridiidae.
fenestratus Fabricius, 1801:318 -non Dermestidae, recte Latridiidae.
fenestratus Thunberg, 1784:3 -non Dermestidae, recte Heteroceridae.
ferrugineus Brahm, 1790:118 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae.
ferrugineus Linnaeus, 1761:145 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae.
ferrugineus Marsham, 1802:74 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
ferrugineus O. F. Müller, 1764:3 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
finetarii Panzer, 1795:103 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
finetarii Paykull, 1798:293 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
finetarius Herbst, 1783:21 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
finetarius (Fabricius, 1775) Villers, 1798:55 -non Dermestidae, recte Phalacridae.
finetarius Fabricius, 1792:316 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
flavescens Geoffroy, 1785:19 -non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae.
flavescens Schrank, 1782:140 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
flavescens Marsham, 1802:64 -non Dermestidae, recte Byturidae.
flavus Marsham, 1802:71 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
formicarius (Linnaeus, 1758) Schrank, 1781:21 -non Dermestidae, recte Cleridae.
formicaroides Schrank, 1781:20 -non Dermestidae, recte Cleridae.
fornicatus DeGeer, 1774:216 -non Dermestidae, recte Leiodidae (Catopinae).
frontalis Fabricius, 1798:72 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
fulvipes Geoffroy, 1785:22 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae.
fulvipes Goeze, 1777:149 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
fumatus Fabricius, 1775:57 -non Dermestidae, recte Byturidae.
fumatus Linnaeus, 1767:546 -non Dermestidae, recte Mycetophagidae.
fumatus Laichartig, 1781:63 -non Dermestidae, recte Byturidae.
fungorum Panzer, 1797:39 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
fuscipes (Herbst, 1792) Panzer, 1795:99 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
fuscus Fabricius, 1787:35 -non Dermestidae, recte Ciidae.

gagates Goeze, 1777:149 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
gagatinus Fourcroy, 1785:21 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
gibbosus (Herbst, 1783) Panzer, 1795:100 -non Dermestidae, recte Latridiidae.
gigantinus Schönherr, 1806:101 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
glaber O. F. Müller, 1776:56 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
glaber Panzer, 1795:101 -non Dermestidae, recte Latridiidae
glaberrimus Paykull, 1798:287 -non Dermestidae, recte Kateretidae.
gleditsiae Linnaeus, 1763b:392 -non Dermestidae, recte Bruchidae.
globulus Paykull, 1798:295 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
graphicus Schrank, 1796:160 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae.
gravidus (Illiger, 1798) Paykull, 1800:448 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae.
gyrinoides Marsham, 1802:77 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
haemorrhous Schrank, 1781:26 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
hamatus Fabricius, 1787:33 -non Dermestidae, recte Bostrichidae.
hemipterus Linnaeus, 1758:358 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae.
hemipterus Panzer, 1789:11 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
hirtus Linnaeus, 1767, 563 -non Dermestidae, recte Dasytidae.
hortensis Geoffroy, 1785:21 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae.
humeralis Marsham, 1802:67 -non Dermestidae, recte Erotylidae.
hypomelanus Marsham, 1802:77 -non Dermestidae, recte Coccinellidae.
indicus Gmelin, 1790:1600 -non Dermestidae, recte Bostrichidae.
inustus Marsham, 1802:76 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
jesuita Fabricius, 1775:54 -non Dermestidae, recte Bostrichidae.
jesuita O. F. Müller, 1776:57 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
laevis Marsham, 1802:73 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
lateralis Marsham, 1802:69 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
lepturoides Scopoli, 1763:17 -non Dermestidae, recte Kateretidae.
lepturoides rufus Goeze, 1777:145 -non Dermestidae, recte Kateretidae.
leucophilus Schrank, 1781:28 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae.
leucophilus Villers, 1789:56 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
ligniperda (Fabricius, 1778) Villers, 1789:221 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae.
lilii Moll, 1784:175 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
limbatus Fabricius, 1781:66 -non Dermestidae, recte Colydiidae.
limbatus (Herbst, 1782) Schneider, 1785:5 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae.
linearis Goeze, 1777:148 -non Dermestidae, recte Bostrichidae.
linearis Paykull, 1798:302 -non Dermestidae, recte Latridiidae.
linearis Thunberg, 1784:4 -non Dermestidae, recte Bostrichidae.
listerianus Geoffroy 1785:17 -non Dermestidae, recte Silphidae.
longicornis Fourcroy, 1785:22 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
longicornis Herbst, 1783:23 -non Dermestidae, recte Latridiidae.
longicornis Panzer, 1794:23 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
longicornis Thunberg, 1794:81 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
longipes Moll, 1784:176 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
lugubris Fourcroy, 1785:22 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
lunata Fabricius, 1787:378 -non Dermestidae, recte Biphyllidae.
lunatus Marsham, 1802:66 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
luteus (Fabricius, 1787) Marsham, 1802:73 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae.
lycoperdi Scopoli, 1763:18 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
lycopordi [sic!] Fabricius, 1792:231 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
maculatus Thunberg, 1781:7 -non Dermestidae, recte Mycetophagidae.
marginatus Marsham, 1802:66 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
marginatus Paykull, 1798:300 -non Dermestidae, recte Latridiidae.
marginatus (Fabricius, 1787) Villers, 1789:218 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
marginellus Quensel, 1790:9 -non Dermestidae, recte Coccinellidae.
melanocephalus Linnaeus, 1758:356 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
melas Marsham, 1802:78 -non Dermestidae, recte Ptiliidae.
mesomelus Herbst, 1790:143 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
micrographus Linnaeus, 1758:355 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae.
minus Marsham, 1802:80 -non Dermestidae, recte Ptiliidae.
minus Schrank, 1798:429 -non Dermestidae, familia ?

minimus Panzer, 1795:102 -non Dermestidae, recte Ptiliidae.
minutissimus Motschulsky, 1850:196 -non Dermestidae, recte Clambidae.
minutus Fabricius, 1792:235 -non Dermestidae, recte Latridiidae.
minutus Fabricius, 1775:54 -non Dermestidae, recte Bostrichidae.
minutus Paykull, 1798:294 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
minutus laevis Villers, 1789:55 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
minutus striatus Villers, 1789:55 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
mitutus Gyllenhal, 1827:132 -non Dermestidae, recte Latridiidae.
mollis Linnaeus, 1758:355 -non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae.
mollis (Linnaeus, 1758) Schrank, 1781:22 -non Dermestidae, recte Cleridae.
monachus Fabricius, 1775:54 -non Dermestidae, recte Bostrichidae.
multipunctatus (Fabricius, 1792) Thunberg, 1794:79 -non Dermestidae, recte Mycetophagidae.
muricatus Linnaeus, 1767:562 -non Dermestidae, recte Bostrichidae.
murinus Ström, 1783:50 nec Linnaeus, 1758:356 -non Dermestidae, recte Byrrhidae.
musaeorum Ström, 1783:52 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
navalis Fabricius, 1775:56 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
navalis Herbst, 1792:38 -non Dermestidae, recte Tenebrionidae.
niger Linnaeus, 1761:146 -non Dermestidae, recte Dasytidae.
nigriceps Marsham, 1802:72 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
nigricornis (Fabricius, 1787) Thunberg, 1794:80 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
nigrinus Marsham, 1802:77 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydraenidae.
nigripennis Paykull, 1798:292 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
nigripes Olivier, 1790:15 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
nitens Marsham, 1802:79 -non Dermestidae, recte Phalacridae.
nitidulus Marsham, 1802:79 -non Dermestidae, recte Ptiliidae.
nitidus Marsham, 1802:75 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
notatus Cederhielm, 1798:41 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
oblongus Geoffroy, 1785:19 -non Dermestidae, recte Bostrichidae.
obscurus Fabricius, 1792:233 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
obscurum Marsham, 1802:72 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
ochraceus Scriba, 1791:193 -non Dermestidae, recte Byturidae.
ochropus Marsham, 1802:64 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
ovalis Marsham, 1802:73 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
ovatus Marsham, 1802:76 -non Dermestidae, recte Phalacridae.
pallidus Fourcroy, 1785:18 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
pallidus Marsham, 1802:79 -non Dermestidae, recte Coccinellidae.
pallipes Fabricius, 1787:378 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
paniceus Linnaeus, 1758:357 -non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae.
pectinatus (Laicharting, 1781) Schneider, 1785:5 -non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae.
pectinicornis Linnaeus, 1758:355 -non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae.
pedicularius Linnaeus, 1758:357 -non Dermestidae, recte Kateretidae.
pellucidus Fourcroy, 1785:22 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
pellucidus Goeze, 1777:149 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
perpusillus Marsham, 1802:80 -non Dermestidae, recte Ptiliidae.
pertinax Linnaeus, 1758:355 -non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae.
picatus Marsham, 1802:80 -non Dermestidae, recte Corylophidae.
piceorhaeus Marsham, 1802:78 -non Dermestidae, recte Phalacridae.
piceus Marsham, 1802:69 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
piceus Panzer, 1795:97 -non Dermestidae, recte Melandryidae.
picinus Marsham, 1802:69 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
picipes Fabricius, 1787:35 -non Dermestidae, recte Ciidae.
pilosellus Marsham, 1802:78 -non Dermestidae, recte Ptiliidae.
pilula DeGeer, 1774:213 -non Dermestidae, recte Byrrhidae.
pilula Linnaeus, 1758:356 -non Dermestidae, recte Byrrhidae.
piniperda Linnaeus, 1758:355 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae.
pisorum Linnaeus, 1758:356 -non Dermestidae, recte Bruchidae.
plicatus Scopoli, 1763:19 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
poligraphus Linnaeus, 1758:355 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae.
politus Marsham, 1802:75 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
polygraphus Goeze, 1777:131 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae.

porcatus (Herbst, 1793) Panzer, 1794:8 -non Dermestidae, recte Latridiidae.
psyllius Herbst, 1783:21 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae.
pubescens Hausmann, 1799:34 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
pulchellus Marsham, 1802:72 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
pulicarius Linnaeus, 1758:357 -non Dermestidae, recte Kateretidae.
pulvinatus Scopoli, 1772:87 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
puncto-striatus Goeze, 1777:148 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
punctatus (Fabricius, 1792) Thunberg, 1794:79 -non Dermestidae, recte Mycetophagidae.
punctum Marsham, 1802:80 -non Dermestidae, Corylophidae.
pusillus Paykull, 1798:295 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
pygmaeus Fourcroy, 1785:24 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
pygmaeus (Fabricius, 1787) Villers, 1789:221 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae.
quadratus Herbst, 1793:8 -non Dermestidae, recte Latridiidae.
quadrimalaculatus Marsham, 1802:66 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
quadrimalaculatus Schrank, 1781:25 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
quadrimalaculatus (Fabricius, 1787) Thunberg, 1794:79 -non Dermestidae, recte Mycetophagidae.
quadripunctata Fourcroy, 1785:21 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
quadripunctatus Sulzer, 1776:21 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
quadripustulatus Panzer, 1793:6 -non Dermestidae, recte Erotylidae.
quadripustulatus Paykull, 1798:297 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
quercus Schrank, 1781:34 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
quisquilius (Linnaeus, 1761) Marsham, 1802:71 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
rosae Scopoli, 1763:15 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
ruber Thunberg, 1784:3 -non Dermestidae, recte Leiodidae.
ruficollis Fabricius, 1775:57 -non Dermestidae, recte Cleridae.
ruficollis (Olivier, 1792) Marsham, 1802:68 -non Dermestidae, recte Leiodidae.
ruficornis Gmelin, 1790:1600 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
rufipes Fabricius, 1781:65 -non Dermestidae, recte Cleridae.
rufipes Marsham, 1802:62 -non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae.
rufipes Scopoli, 1772:88 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
rufus Herbst, 1783:22 -non Dermestidae, recte Coccinellidae.
rugosus (Herbst, 1793) Panzer, 1795:101 -non Dermestidae, recte Latridiidae.
salicinus O. F. Müller, 1776:57 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
sambucci Scopoli, 1763:16 -non Dermestidae, recte Byturidae.
sanguinicollis Fabricius, 1787:35 -non Dermestidae, recte Cleridae.
scaber Fabricius, 1775:57 -non Dermestidae, recte Colydiidae.
scanicus Fabricius, 1775:58 -non Dermestidae, recte Erotylidae.
scanicus Linnaeus, 1758:357 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
scapularis Fourcroy, 1785:23 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
scarabaeoides Linnaeus, 1758:356 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
scaraboides Scopoli, 1763:15 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae.
scolythus Sulzer, 1776:21 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae.
scolytus (Fabricius, 1775) Goeze, 1777:143 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae.
scolytus Geoffroy, 1777:143 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae.
semicoleopterus Fourcroy, 1785:25 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
semicoleoptratus Panzer, 1794:24 -non Dermestidae, recte Staphylinidae.
serra Panzer, 1795:10 -non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae.
serratus Paykull, 1798:300 -non Dermestidae, recte Latridiidae.
sexdentatus Börner, 1776:78 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae.
sexdentatus Fabricius, 1792:232 -non Dermestidae, recte Silvanidae.
silphoides Scopoli, 1772:89 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
similis Marsham, 1802:68 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
sordidus Marsham, 1802:69 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
spadiceus Panzer, 1795:104 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
spinipes Scopoli, 1772:87 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
stercorarium Marsham, 1802:76 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
stercoreus Linnaeus, 1758:357 -non Dermestidae, recte Mycetophagidae.
striatus Geoffroy, 1785:20 -non Dermestidae, recte Heloporidae.
subterraneus Fabricius, 1801:318 -non Dermestidae, recte Endomychidae.
sulcatus Rossi, 1794:80 -non Dermestidae, familia ?

sulcatus Thunberg, 1784:2 -non Dermestidae, recte Tenebrionidae.
surinamensis Linnaeus, 1758:357 -non Dermestidae, recte Silvanidae.
suturalis Fabricius, 1801:317 -non Dermestidae, recte Mycetophagidae.
suturatus Fourcroy, 1785:23 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
terminatus Marsham, 1802:70 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
tesselatus Fourcroy, 1785:25 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
tessellatus Fabricius, 1775:56 -non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae.
tessellatus Villers, 1789:54 -non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae.
testaceus Fabricius, 1775:57 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
testaceus Fabricius, 1792:233 -non Dermestidae, recte Mycetophagidae.
testaceus (Linnaeus, 1767) Schank, 1781:27 -non Dermestidae, recte Byturidae.
testaceus Villers, 1789:214 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
testaceus (Fabricius, 1787) Villers, 1789:221 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae.
titudinarium Geoffroy, 1785:24 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
thorace marginato Schrank, 1776:49 -non Dermestidae, recte Ciidae.
thoracicus Fourcroy, 1785:24 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
tomentosus DeGeer, 1774:199 -non Dermestidae, recte Byturidae.
tomentosus Fabricius, 1775:57 -non Dermestidae, recte Byturidae.
tomentosus Panzer, 1797:40 -non Dermestidae, recte Dasytidae.
tomentosus Paykull, 1798:282 -non Dermestidae, recte Byturidae.
tomentosus Schrank, 1781:30 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
tomentosus var. *ochraceus* Illiger, 1798:321 -non Dermestidae, recte Byturidae.
tricolor Geoffroy, 1785:24 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
trisulcus Fourcroy, 1785:23 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
typographus Linnaeus, 1758:355 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae.
unidentatus Fabricius, 1792:232 -non Dermestidae, recte Silvanidae.
unipunctatus (Linnaeus, 1758) Marsham, 1802:70 -non Dermestidae, recte Hydrophilidae.
urticae Fabricius, 1792:235 -non Dermestidae, recte Kateretidae.
variabilis Fabricius, 1792:234 -non Dermestidae, recte Ciidae.
variabilis Herbst, 1790:141 -non Dermestidae, recte Mycetophagidae.
variegatus Geoffroy, 1785:20 -non Dermestidae, recte Nitidulidae.
variegatus Brullé, 1832:163 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
vastator Kugelann, 1792:479 -non Dermestidae, recte Throscidae.
vernalis O. F. Müller, 1776:57 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
versicolor Laporte, 1840:33 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
vespillo (Linnaeus, 1758) Scopoli, 1763:13 -non Dermestidae, recte Silphidae.
vigintipunctatus Megerle, 1805:8 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
villosus Gmelin, 1790:1600 -non Dermestidae, recte Heteroceridae.
vini Laichartig, 1781:65 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
vini Panzer, 1797:40 -non Dermestidae, recte Cryptophagidae.
violaceus Linnaeus, 1758:356 -non Dermestidae, recte Cleridae.
violaceus Scopoli, 1763:18 -non Dermestidae, recte Cleridae.
viridis (Thunberg, 1781) Gmelin, 1790:1598 -non Dermestidae, recte Cleridae.
vittatus (Fabricius, 1787) Villers, 1789:221 -non Dermestidae, recte Scolytidae.
xantcephalus Quensel, 1790:10 -non Dermestidae, recte Coccinellidae.

Tribe: Marioutini Jacobson, 1913:832

Type genus: *Mariouta* Pic, 1898b:73

Syn.: Marioutinae Winkler, 1926:682
 Rhopalosilphinae Arrow, 1929:98
 Marioutinae: Mroczkowski & Slipinski, 1997:11
 Rhopalosilphina Zhantiev, 2000:307
 Marioutina Zhantiev, 2000:307
 Marioutini: Háva, 2003e:35
 Marioutini: Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:249

3. Genus *Mariouta* Pic, 1898b:73

[NT 2]

Type species: *Mariouta letourneuxi* Pic, 1898b:73

List of species

Mariouta letourneuxi Pic, 1898b:73 [MNHN]

Syn.: *Mariouta letourneuxi* [sic!]: Escalera, 1914:135

Mariouta letourneuxi: Mroczkowski & Slipinski, 1997:15

Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia

Mariouta stangei Reitter, 1910a:239 [HNHM]

Syn.: *Mariouta stangei*: Mroczkowski & Slipinski, 1997:15

Distribution: **AS**: Oman; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Turkmenistan

4. Genus *Rhopalosilpha* Arrow, 1929:97 [NT 1]

Type species: *Rhopalosilpha wasmanni* Arrow, 1929:97

List of species

Rhopalosilpha wasmanni Arrow, 1929:97 [BMNH]

Syn.: *Rhopalosilpha wasmanni*: Mroczkowski & Slipinski, 1997:15

Distribution: **AS**: Iran: Kurdistan; Saudi Arabia

Thorictinae Agassiz, 1846:162

Syn.: Thorictidae Wollaston, 1854:23

Thorictinae: Cammaerts & Cammaerts, 1994:208

Thorictini: Háva, 2003e:36

Thorictinae: Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:250

Tribe: Thaumaphrastini Anderson, 1949:127

Syn.: Thaumaphrastinae Anderson, 1949:127

Thaumaphrastinae: Mroczkowski, 1968:158

Thaumaphrastini: Cammaerts & Cammaerts, 1994:209

5. Genus *Thorictodes* Reitter, 1875c:45 [NT 5]

Type species: *Thorictodes heydeni* Reitter, 1875c:46

Syn.: *Thaumaphrastus* Blaisdell, 1927b:123 - Type species *Thaumaphrastus karanisensis*
Blaisdell, 1927b:123

Thaumaphrastus [sic!]: Háva, 2003e:37

List of species

Thorictodes bennetti John, 1961:43

[MRAC]

Distribution: **AS**: British Guiana

Thorictodes brevipennis Zhang & Liu in Liu & Zhang, 1986:67 [IPQC]

Syn.: *Thorictodes brevipennis* Zhang & Liu, 1988a:27

Thorictodes brevipennis: Háva, 2006g:37

Distribution: **AS**: China: Yunnan

Thorictodes dartevellei John, 1961:41 [MRAC]

Syn.: *Thorictodes dartevellei*: Aitken, 1975:81

Distribution: **AF**: Congo; **AS**: India (intr.)

Thorictodes erraticus Champion, 1922:73 [BMNH]

Distribution: **AS**: India: Uttar Pradesh

Thorictodes heydeni Reitter, 1875c:46 [HNHM]

Syn.: *Thaumaphrastus karanisensis* Blaisdell, 1927b:123 [CASC]

Thorictodes australis [sic!]: Mroczkowski, 1989:132
Thorictodes haydeni [sic!]: Beal, 1991a:161
Larva: Anderson, 1949:122; Peacock, 1993:45; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
Distribution: **EU**, **AF**, **AMN**, **AS**, **AU**

Tribe: Thorictini Agassiz, 1846:162

Type genus: *Thorictus* Germar, 1834

Syn.: Thorictides Lacordaire, 1854:449
Thorictini: Beal, 1959a:100
Thorictini: Cammaerts & Cammaerts, 1994:208
Thorictini: Zhantiev, 2000:307

6. Genus *Afrothorictus* Andreae, 1967:196 [NT 1]

Type species: *Afrothorictus latus* Andreae, 1967:196

List of species

Afrothorictus latus Andreae, 1967:196 [TMSA]
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa: NW Cape

7. Genus *Macrothorictus* Andreae, 1967:179 [NT 6]

Type species: *Thorictus majusculus* Péringuey, 1886:70

List of species

Macrothorictus braunsi Andreae, 1967:188 [TMSA]
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa: E Cape
Macrothorictus kalaharicus Andreae, 1967:181 [TMSA]
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa: Bechuanaland
Macrothorictus kochi Andreae, 1967:186 [TMSA]
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa: NE Cape
Macrothorictus longitarsis Andreae, 1967:192 [TMSA]
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa: NW Cape
Macrothorictus majusculus (Péringuey, 1886:70) [SAMC]
Syn.: *Thorictus majusculus* Péringuey, 1886:70
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa: C Cape
Macrothorictus salinus Andreae, 1967:183 [TMSA]
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa: N Transvaal

8. Genus *Thorictus* Germar, 1834:15 [NT 158]

Type species: *Thorictus castaneus* Germar, 1834: no 15

Syn.: *Sphaerophorus* Walzl, 1835:64 - Type species *Sphaerophorus castaneus* Walzl, 1835:64
Xylonotrogus Motschulsky, 1839:70 - Type species *Xylonotrogus laticollis* Motschulsky, 1839:71
Cyphomanes Gistel, 1848:11 (replacement name)
Thorictes [sic!]: Krizhanovskiy, 1965:215

List of species

Thorictus abyssinicus John, 1963:199 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AF**: „Abessinia“
Thorictus aequabilis John, 1965e:325 [ISNB]
Syn.: *Thorictus aequabilis*: Kocher, 1969b:4
Distribution: **AF**: Morocco

<i>Thorictus andreinii</i> Escalera, 1942:383	[MCSN]
Distribution: AF : Libya	
<i>Thorictus angustus</i> John, 1964a:334	[HNHM]
Distribution: AS : Afghanistan	
<i>Thorictus bacunus</i> John, 1971:145	[ZMUB]
Distribution: EU : Azerbaijan	
<i>Thorictus babadjanidis</i> John, 1971:147	[ZMUB]
Distribution: EU : Azerbaijan	
<i>Thorictus basalis</i> John, 1968:30	[?ZMUB]
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus baudii baudii</i> Reitter, 1881d:92	[HNHM]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus dispar</i> Baudi di Selve, 1870:58 (female) (hom.)	[MRSN]
Host ant: <i>Monomorium</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:4	
Distribution: EU : Cyprus; AF : Egypt; AS : Syria	
<i>Thorictus baudii ganglbaueri</i> Wasmann, 1896:242	
Syn.: <i>Thorictus baudii</i> var. <i>ganglbaueri</i> Wasmann, 1896:242	[NHME]
<i>Thorictus baudii</i> ssp. <i>ganglbaueri</i> : John, 1965e:342	
Distribution: AS : Lebanon	
<i>Thorictus baudoni</i> John, 1967:150	[ZMUB]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus baudoni</i> John, 1969:127 (hom.)	[?ZMUB]
<i>Thorictus baudoni</i> : Kocher, 1969b:5	
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus becharensis</i> Chobaut, 1924b:105	[MNHN]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus becharensis</i> : Kocher, 1969b:1	
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus beninensis</i> Háva & Lackner, 2005:159	[ZMAN]
Distribution: AF : Benin	
<i>Thorictus bifoveolatus</i> Reitter, 1887d:286	[HNHM]
Distribution: AS : Kazakhstan	
<i>Thorictus bonnairei bonnairei</i> Wasmann, 1894:219	[NHME]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus foreli</i> var. <i>bonnairei</i> : Wasmann, 1895a:44	
<i>Thorictus silvestrii</i> Escalera, 1923:379	[MNMS]
<i>Thorictus bonnairei</i> f. <i>baadianus</i> John, 1963:186 (nn)	
<i>Thorictus foreli</i> ssp. <i>bonnairei</i> : John, 1963:186	
Host ant: <i>Cataglyphis</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:5	
Distribution: AF : Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia	
<i>Thorictus bonnairei nigroides</i> Wasmann, 1925:98	[NHME]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus bonnairei</i> var. <i>nigroides</i> Wasmann, 1925:98	
Host ant: <i>Cataglyphis</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:5	
Distribution: EU : Portugal	
<i>Thorictus braminus</i> Wasmann, 1912:108	[ZMUB]
Host ant: <i>Pheidole</i> sp., <i>Prenolepsis</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:4	
Distribution: AS : India: Wallon (Ahmadnagar, Maharashtra)	
<i>Thorictus brevipennis</i> John, 1963:206	[MNHN]
Distribution: AS : Syria	
<i>Thorictus buigasi</i> Escalera, 1923:379	[MNMS]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus buigasi</i> : Kocher, 1969b:4	
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus canariensis</i> Wollaston, 1862:439	[BMNH]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus obsitus</i> Wollaston, 1864:185	[BMNH]
<i>Thorictus canariensis</i> ssp. <i>obsitus</i> : John, 1963:214	
Distribution: EU : Canary Is.	
<i>Thorictus capensis</i> Péringuey, 1886:88	[SAMC]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus rotundithorax</i> Escalera, 1942:383	[MNMS]
<i>Thorictus andreaei</i> John, 1963:217	[MNHN]
Host ant: <i>Plagiolepis</i> sp., <i>Acantholepis</i> sp., <i>Tetramorium</i> sp., <i>Monomorium</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:4; Andreae, 1967:172	
Distribution: AF : South Africa: Cape	
<i>Thorictus castaneus castaneus</i> Germar, 1834:15	[ZMUB]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus castaneus</i> var. <i>peyroni</i> Pic, 1924a:29	[MNHN]

Host ant: *Cataglyphis* sp.: Hetschko, 1926:4
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; **AS**: Syria
Thorictus castaneus leonhardi Reitter, 1913:654
 Syn.: *Thorictus leonhardi* Reitter, 1913:654 [ZMUM]
Thorictus castaneus ssp. *leonhardi*: John, 1963:185
 Distribution: **EU**: Greece: Zante
Thorictus ciliatus Reitter, 1881d:91 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Israel; Palestina
Thorictus cirenaicus John, 1965e:338 [NHME]
 Distribution: **AF**: Libya
Thorictus cobosi John & Andreae, 1967:149 [ZMUB]
 Syn.: *Thorictus cobosi* John, 1969:126 (hom.)
 Distribution: **EU**: Canary Is.: Gomera
Thorictus consimilis John, 1965e:339 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **EU**: Spain
Thorictus copticus John, 1963:200 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: „Abessinia“
Thorictus crassus John, 1965e:339 [NHMB]
 Distribution: **AS**: Turkmenistan
Thorictus crinitus Andreae, 1967:166 [TMSA]
 Host ant: *Plagiolepis* sp.: Andreae, 1967:168
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa: Cape
Thorictus deviedmai John, 1965a: 509 [MNMS]
 Syn.: *Thorictus deviedmai* John, 1965e:340 (nn)
 Distribution: **EU**: Canary Is.: Tenerife
Thorictus dilatipennis Reitter, 1881d:94 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: Syria
Thorictus dimidiatus Peyron, 1857: 707 [AUBL]
 Syn.: *Thorictus dispar* Baudi di Selve, 1870:58 (male) (hom.) [MRSN]
 Host ant: *Monomorium* sp., *Tetramorium* sp.: Hetschko, 1926:4
 Distribution: **EU**: Cyprus; Greece; Turkey; **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: Israel; Lebanon; Syria
Thorictus doderoi Escalera, 1942:381 [MCSN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Libya
Thorictus doriae Escalera, 1942:386 [MCSN]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
Thorictus ehlersii ehlersii Perez Arcas, 1872:95 [MNMS]
 Syn.: *Thorictus sericeltus* Escalera (in litt.): Kocher, 1969b:4
 Host ant: *Aphaenogaster* sp.: Hetschko, 1926:5
 Distribution: **EU**: Spain
Thorictus ehlersii therondi Chobaut, 1924b:106
 Syn.: *Thorictus therondi* Chobaut, 1924b:106 [MNMS]
Thorictus sericeltus Escalera (in litt.): John, 1965e:328
Thorictus ehlersii ssp. *therondi*: John, 1965e:328
Thorictus therondi: Kocher, 1969b:4
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia
Thorictus escalerae John, 1965a:508 [MNMS]
 Syn.: *Thorictus escalerae* John, 1965e:341 (nn)
 Distribution: **EU**: Spain
Thorictus escorialanus John, 1965e:329 [MNMS]
 Distribution: **EU**: Spain
Thorictus fairmairei fairmairei Raffray in Fairmaire & Raffray, 1873:369 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Thorictus fairmairii* Raffray in Fairmaire & Reffray, 1873:369 (et auctorum)
Thorictus amplicollis Escalera (in litt.): John, 1965e:337 (nn)
Thorictus mscalicus Escalera (in litt.): John, 1965e:347 (nn)
Thorictus amplicollis Escalera (in litt.): Kocher, 1969b:4
Thorictus mskalicus [sic!] Escalera (in litt.): Kocher, 1969b:4
 Host ant: *Cataglyphis* sp.: Hetschko, 1926:5
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Morocco
Thorictus fairmairei angulatus Escalera, 1914:134 [MNMS]
 Syn.: *Thorictus angulatus* Escalera, 1914:134

Thorictus fairmairei ssp. *angulatus*: Kocher, 1969b:3
 Distribution: **AF**: Morocco
Thorictus fairmairei tunisius Chobaut, 1924a:216
 Syn.: *Thorictus tunisius* Chobaut, 1924a:216 [MNHN]
Thorictus fairmairei ssp. *tunisius*: John, 1965e:358
 Distribution: **AF**: Tunisia
Thorictus feae Grouvelle, 1897:398 [MCSN]
 Host ant: *Solenopsis geminata* F.
 Distribution: **AS**: Myanmar
Thorictus fiziensis John, 1961:45 [MRAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Tanzania
Thorictus foreli Wasmann, 1894:219 [NHME]
 Syn.: *Thorictus foreli* Wasmann, 1895a:44 (nn)
Thorictus silvestrii Escalera, 1923:379 [MNMS]
Thorictus chobauti Escalera (un): John, 1965e:327 (nn)
Thorictus silvestris Escalera (un): John, 1965e:327 (nn)
Thorictus sourcoufi Escalera (un): John, 1965e:327 (nn)
Thorictus surcoufi [sic!]: Kocher, 1969b:2
Thorictus foreli: Cammaerts & Cammaerts, 1994:217
 Host ant: *Cataglyphis* sp.: Hetschko, 1926:5; Cammaerts & Cammaerts, 1994:217
 Larva: Reichensperger, 1926:80
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia
Thorictus foveicollis Reitter, 1880c:545 [HNHM]
 Host ant: *Cataglyphis* sp.: Hetschko, 1926:6
 Distribution: **EU**: Azerbaijan; **AS**: Israel ?; Russia; Uzbekistan
Thorictus franzi John, 1967:463 [?ZMUB]
 Distribution: **EU**: Canary Is.: Gran Canaria
Thorictus fuhesanus John, 1964a:336 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Jordania
Thorictus gestroi Escalera, 1942:385 [MSNM]
 Distribution: **AF**: Libya
Thorictus gigas Wollaston, 1862:439 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **EU**: Canary Is.: Gran Canaria
Thorictus grandiceps Pic, 1931c:134 [NHMB]
 Distribution: **AF**: Egypt
Thorictus grandicollis grandicollis Germar, 1842:4 [ZMUB]
 Syn.: *Sphaerophorus castaneus* Waltl, 1835:64 (hom.) [NHMW]
Xylotrogus laticollis Motschulsky, 1839:71 (hom.) [ZMUM]
Thorictus germari Lucas, 1846:234 [MNHN]
Thorictus loricatus Peyron, 1857:710 [AUBL]
Thorictus gallicus Peyron, 1857:713 [AUBL]
Thorictus bicolor Kraatz, 1858:141 [ZMUB]
Thorictus atticus Rey, 1889:58 [MNHN]
Thorictus corsicus Rey, 1889:58 [MNHN]
Thorictus rufithorax Rey, 1889:58 [MNHN]
Thorictus grandicollis var. *loricatoides* Wasmann, 1896:243 [NHME]
Thorictus creticus Obenberger, 1917b:77 [NMPC]
Thorictus pusillus John, 1965e:352 [MNMS]
Thorictus grandicollis: Kocher, 1969b:5
Thorictus hauseri John, 1971:145 [ZMUB]
Thorictus grandicollis: Cammaerts & Cammaerts, 1994:219
Thorictus loricatus: Finkel et al. 2002:139
 Host ant: *Cataglyphis* sp., *Tetramorium* sp., *Pheidole* sp., *Monomorium* sp., *Salamonis* sp.,
Aphanogaster sp., *Messor* sp.: Hetschko, 1926:6; Cammaerts & Cammaerts, 1994:219
 Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Croatia; France; Greece; Italy; Malta; Portugal; Russia; European
 Part; Spain; Turkey; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia; **AS**: Israel; Syria
Thorictus grandicollis hungaricus Weise, 1875:101 [HNHM]
 Host ant: *Aphanogaster* sp., *Messor* sp., *Tetramorium* sp., *Pheidole* sp.,
Monomorium sp.: Roubal, 1936:183; Merkl, 1993:35
 Distribution: **EU**: Hungary ?; Slovakia ?; Ukraine

<i>Thorictus grandicollis westwoodi</i> Wollaston, 1854:220	
Syn.: <i>Thorictus westwoodi</i> Wollaston, 1854:220	[BMNH]
<i>Thorictus grandicollis</i> ssp. <i>westwoodi</i> : John, 1963e:204	
Distribution: EU : Madeira	
<i>Thorictus hauseri</i> John, 1965e:343	[NHMB]
Distribution: AS : Tadzshikistan	
<i>Thorictus heimi heimi</i> Wasmann, 1899:159	[NHME]
Host ant: <i>Prenolepis</i> sp., <i>Pheidole</i> sp., <i>Triglyphothrix</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:6	
Distribution: AS : India: Wallon (Ahmadnagar)	
<i>Thorictus heimi wroughtoni</i> Wasmann, 1912:109	[NHME]
Host ant: <i>Pheidole</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:5	
Distribution: AS : India: Wallon (Ahmadnagar, Maharashtra)	
<i>Thorictus helleri</i> John, 1963:216	[SMTD]
Distribution: EU : Canary Is.: Tenerife	
<i>Thorictus hendeli</i> Reitter, 1910b:128	[HNHM]
Distribution: AS : Transcaspien	
<i>Thorictus hilfi</i> John, 1965e:344	[NHMB]
Distribution: „Xante“ [Greece ?]	
<i>Thorictus hoppi</i> John, 1971:152	[ZMUB]
Distribution: EU : Portugal	
<i>Thorictus hottentotus</i> Raffray, 1901:128	[SAMC]
Host ant: <i>Monomorium</i> sp., <i>Tetramorium</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:5; Andreae, 1967:176	
Distribution: AF : South Africa: Cape	
<i>Thorictus immutatus</i> John, 1963:195	[MNHN]
Distribution: AF : Algeria	
<i>Thorictus impressithorax</i> Pic, 1930:62	[NHMB]
Distribution: AF : Egypt	
<i>Thorictus incisicollis</i> Pic, 1924a:29	
[NHMB]	
Distribution: AF : Egypt	
<i>Thorictus incultus</i> John, 1971:150	[ZMUB]
Distribution: EU : Corsica	
<i>Thorictus indicus</i> John, 1963:225	[BMNH]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus indicus</i> Grouvelle (un)	
Distribution: AS : India: Karnataka, Kerala; Myanmar	
<i>Thorictus insulcatus</i> Pic, 1924a:29	[NHMB]
Distribution: AF : Egypt	
<i>Thorictus irakensis</i> John, 1963:201	[BMNH]
Distribution: AS : Iraq	
<i>Thorictus kabulanus</i> John, 1964a:333	[HNHM]
Distribution: AS : Afghanistan	
<i>Thorictus kandaharicus</i> John, 1962:284	[HNHM]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus kandaharicus</i> John, 1963:212 (nn)	
Distribution: AS : Afghanistan	
<i>Thorictus karoensis</i> Andreae, 1967:168	[TMSA]
Host ant: <i>Tetramorium</i> sp., <i>Plagiolepis</i> sp.: Andreae, 1967:170	
Distribution: AF : South Africa: Cape	
<i>Thorictus kaznakovi</i> R. Schmidt, 1904:389	[?ZMAS]
Distribution: AS : Uzbekistan	
<i>Thorictus khinjanus</i> John, 1964a:332	[HNHM]
Distribution: AS : Afghanistan	
<i>Thorictus kifaruensis</i> John, 1962:283	[HNHM]
Distribution: AF : Tanzania	
<i>Thorictus klapperichi</i> John, 1964a:336	[HNHM]
Distribution: AS : Jordania	
<i>Thorictus kocheri</i> John, 1965d:29	[ISCM]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus kocheri</i> John, 1965e:346 (nn)	
<i>Thorictus kocheri</i> : Kocher, 1969b:6	
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus kochi</i> John, 1964c:163	[MSNM]

Distribution: AF : Libya	
<i>Thorictus koenigi</i> Reitter, 1887d:286	[HNHM]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus impressibasis</i> Reitter, 1910b:128	[HNHM]
Distribution: AS : Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan	
<i>Thorictus kraatzi</i> Wasmann, 1895b:292	[ZMUB]
Distribution: AF : Algeria	
<i>Thorictus kurdistanus</i> John, 1965c:51	[CUMZ]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus kurdistanus</i> John, 1965e:347 (nn)	
Distribution: AS : Kurdistan	
<i>Thorictus lederi</i> Reitter, 1881d:90	[HNHM]
Host ant: <i>Cataglyphis</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:7	
Distribution: EU : Armenia; Azerbaijan; AS : Iran; Uzbekistan	
<i>Thorictus lethierryi</i> Fairmaire, 1875:495	[MNHN]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus lethierryi</i> var. <i>lameerei</i> Wasmann, 1902:159	[NHME]
Host ant: <i>Monomorium</i> sp., <i>Messor</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:7	
Distribution: AF : Algeria	
<i>Thorictus lindbergi</i> John, 1963:216	
[BMNH]	
Distribution: EU : Canary Is.: Gran Canaria	
<i>Thorictus longipennis</i> Coxe, 1869:374	[?]
Distribution: AS : Lebanon	
<i>Thorictus lucasi</i> John, 1965e:331	[MNMS]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus lucasi</i> : Kocher, 1969b:2	
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus lucusensis</i> Escalera, 1923:377	[MNMS]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus lucusensis</i> : Kocher, 1969b:3	
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus manni</i> Reichensperger, 1926:105	[MZFK]
Host ant: <i>Messor</i> sp., <i>Cataglyphis</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1930:1123	
Distribution: AS : Jordania	
<i>Thorictus marginicollis</i> Schaum, 1859:73	[?ZMUB]
Distribution: AF : Egypt	
<i>Thorictus marschalli</i> John, 1963:218	[BMNH]
Distribution: AF : South Africa: Kimberley	
<i>Thorictus martinsi</i> Wasmann, 1925:95	[NHME]
Host ant: <i>Formica</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:7	
Distribution: EU : Portugal	
<i>Thorictus mauritanicus</i> Lucas, 1846:235	[MNHN]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus mauritanicus</i> var. <i>nivalis</i> Wasmann, 1895b:291	[NHME]
<i>Thorictus mauritanicus</i> : Kocher, 1969b:4	
<i>Thorictus mauritanicus</i> : John, 1971:151	
Host ant: <i>Messor</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:5	
Distribution: EU : Italy; Spain; AF : Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia; AS : Syria	
<i>Thorictus mogadoricus</i> Escalera, 1914:132	[MNMS]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus mogadoricus</i> : Kocher, 1969b:3	
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus munganasti</i> Reitter, 1908a:43	[ZMUB]
Distribution: AF : Egypt	
<i>Thorictus myrmecophilus</i> Reitter, 1881d:93	[HNHM]
Host ant: <i>Cataglyphis</i> sp., <i>Messor</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:8	
Distribution: EU : Azerbaijan	
<i>Thorictus nabeulanus</i> John, 1964b:191	[UZIUI]
Distribution: AF : Tunisia	
<i>Thorictus nanus</i> John, 1964a:338	[HNHM]
Distribution: AS : Jordania	
<i>Thorictus namibensis</i> John & Andreae, 1967:148	[TMSA]
Distribution: AF : Namibia	
<i>Thorictus nilgiriensis</i> John, 1963:226	[MNHN]
Distribution: AS : India: Nilgiri Hills	
<i>Thorictus normandi</i> Chobaut, 1924a:215	[MNHN]

Distribution: AF : Tunisia	
<i>Thorictus obenbergeri</i> John, 1965e:349	[NMPC]
Distribution: EU : Armenia; Azerbaijan	
<i>Thorictus olexai</i> Háva, 2006e:90	[JHAC]
Distribution: AS : Kazakhstan	
<i>Thorictus orientalis</i> Peyron, 1857:706	[AUBL]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus spectabilis</i> Kraatz, 1858:142	[ZMUB]
<i>Thorictus circumflexus</i> Coxe, 1869:371	[?]
<i>Thorictus duplimargo</i> Reitter, 1909: 317	[HNHM]
<i>Thorictus lebedewi</i> Reitter, 1909:317	[HNHM]
<i>Thorictus orientalis</i> ssp. <i>dohrni</i> John, 1965e:341	[OXUM]
Distribution: EU : Greece; Turkey; AS : „Caucasus“; Iraq; Israel; Syria; Transcaucasien	
<i>Thorictus ovalicollis</i> Andreae, 1967:173	[TMSA]
Distribution: AF : SW Africa: Kaokoveld	
<i>Thorictus paganettii</i> Obenberger, 1917b:77	[NMPC]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus cretensis</i> John, 1971:148	[ZMUB]
<i>Thorictus paganettii</i> : Háva & Kalík, 2003:50	
Distribution: EU : Crete	
<i>Thorictus palmi</i> John, 1964b:190	[UZIUI]
Distribution: EU : Cyprus	
<i>Thorictus parnassus</i> John, 1971:148	[ZMUB]
Distribution: EU : Greece	
<i>Thorictus petranus</i> John, 1965a:507	[MNMS]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus patranus</i> John, 1965e:350	
Distribution: AS : Jordania; Syria	
<i>Thorictus pauciseta</i> Wasmann, 1894:219	[NHME]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus pauciseta</i> Wasmann, 1895a:43 (nn)	
<i>Thorictus seriesetosus</i> : Reitter, 1881:89	
Host ant: <i>Cataglyphis</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:8	
Distribution: AF : Tunisia	
<i>Thorictus persicus</i> Reitter, 1881d:91	[HNHM]
Distribution: AS : Iran	
<i>Thorictus peyerimhoffi</i> Chobaut, 1904:243	[MNHN]
Distribution: AF : Algeria; AS : Saudi Arabia: Kasr-er-Rabbat	
<i>Thorictus pilosus</i> Peyron, 1857:702	[AUBL]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus piliger</i> Schaum, 1858:141	[?ZMUB]
<i>Thorictus pubescens</i> Coxe, 1869:373	[?]
<i>Thorictus mesopotamicus</i> Escalera, 1923:377	[MNMS]
<i>Thorictus pilosus</i> var. <i>rufocinctus</i> Pic, 1924a:29	[MNHN]
Host ant: <i>Aphaenogaster</i> sp., <i>Cataglyphis</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:9	
Distribution: EU : Greece; Cyprus; Turkey; AF : Egypt; Tunisia; AS : Iraq; Israel; Lebanon; Palestina; Syria; Uzbekistan	
<i>Thorictus politus</i> Wasmann, 1895b:292	[NHME]
Distribution: EU : Greece	
<i>Thorictus postangulus</i> Reitter, 1895:296	[HNHM]
Distribution: AS : Uzbekistan	
<i>Thorictus procerus</i> John, 1962:283	[HNHM]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus procerus</i> John, 1963:208 (hom.)	[HNHM]
Distribution: AS : Syria	
<i>Thorictus puncticollis</i> Lucas, 1846:236	[MNHN]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus leboulei</i> Escalera, 1923:378	[MNMS]
Host ant: <i>Aphaenogaster</i> sp., <i>Cataglyphis</i> sp., <i>Myrmecocystus</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:9	
Distribution: AF : Algeria	
<i>Thorictus punctithorax</i> Reitter, 1860:86	[HNHM]
Distribution: AF : „Abessinien“	
<i>Thorictus quiquesulcatus</i> John, 1964a:335	[HNHM]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus quiquesulcatus</i> John, 1965e:352 (nn)	
Distribution: AS : Afghanistan	
<i>Thorictus rectangulatus</i> John, 1965a:509	[MNMS]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus rectangulatus</i> John, 1965d:31 (nn)	

<i>Thorictus rectangulatus</i> John, 1965e:353 (nn)	
<i>Thorictus rectangulatus</i> : Kocher, 1969b:5	
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus reicherti</i> Wasmann, 1912:107	[HNHM]
Host ant: <i>Monomorium</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:9; Andreae, 1967:178	
Distribution: AF : South Africa: E Cape	
<i>Thorictus reitteri</i> John, 1963:206	[SMTD]
Distribution: AS : Turkmenistan	
<i>Thorictus rollei</i> John, 1971:152	[ZMUB]
Distribution: AF : Egypt	
<i>Thorictus rottroui</i> John, 1965e:333	[MNMS]
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus rotundithorax</i> Escalera, 1942:388	[MCSN]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus rotundithorax</i> [sic!]: Escalera, 1942:391	
Distribution: EU : Portugal	
<i>Thorictus ruzskii</i> Semenov-Tian-Shanskiy, 1903:353	[ZMAS]
Distribution: AS : Uzbekistan	
<i>Thorictus schatzmayri</i> John, 1965b:67	[MSNM]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus schatzmayri</i> John, 1965e:353 (nn)	
<i>Thorictus grazianii</i> Schatzmayr (un): John, 1965b:67	
Distribution: AF : Libya	
<i>Thorictus seriesetosus seriesetosus</i> Fairmaire, 1870:373	[MNHN]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus rugulosus</i> Reitter, 1881d:91	[HNHM]
<i>Thorictus seriesetosus</i> Reitter, 1895:296	[HNHM]
Distribution: AF : Algeria	
<i>Thorictus seriesetosus arganicus</i> Escalera, 1923:380	[MNMS]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus arganicus</i> Escalera, 1923:380	
<i>Thorictus seriesetosus</i> ssp. <i>arganicus</i> : Kocher, 1969b:2	
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus seriesetosus tritomentosus</i> John, 1965e:336	[MNMS]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus seriesetosus</i> var. <i>tritomentosus</i> : Kocher, 1969b:2	
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus sicilianus</i> John, 1965e:354	[OXUM]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus sicilynus</i> John, 1966:19	
Distribution: EU : Sicily; AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus simillimus</i> Escalera, 1914:133	[MNMS]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus simillimus</i> : Kocher, 1969b:4	
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus simoni</i> John, 1965:334	[MNMS]
Distribution: AF : Algeria	
<i>Thorictus striatus</i> Reitter, 1889c:278	[HNHM]
Distribution: EU : Azerbaijan	
<i>Thorictus stricticollis stricticollis</i> Kraatz, 1859:73	[ZMUB]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus stricticollis</i> var. <i>nigripennis</i> Reitter, 1881d:95	[HNHM]
<i>Thorictus stricticollis</i> : Kocher, 1969b:5	
Host ant: <i>Messor</i> sp., <i>Pheidole</i> sp., <i>Tetramorium</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:9	
Distribution: EU : Croatia; Greece; Italy; AF : Algeria; Morocco; AS : Syria	
<i>Thorictus stricticollis minutalis</i> Normand, 1949:75	[NDAT]
Host ant: <i>Tetramorium</i> sp.: Normand, 1949:75	
Distribution: AF : Tunisia	
<i>Thorictus studti</i> John, 1971:149	[ZMUB]
Distribution: EU : Sicily	
<i>Thorictus subcastaneus</i> Chobaut, 1898:74	[MNHN]
Distribution: AF : Algeria	
<i>Thorictus subpusillus</i> John, 1965a:511	[MNMS]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus subpusillus</i> John, 1965e:355 (nn)	
Distribution: EU : Canary Is.: Tenerife	
<i>Thorictus sulcicollis</i> Perez Arcas, 1868:492	[MNMS]
Distribution: EU : Spain, AF : Algeria, Tunisia	
<i>Thorictus tamadabanus</i> John, 1964d:135	[MZHF]

Distribution: EU : Canary Is.: Gran Canaria	
<i>Thorictus tejedanus</i> John & Andreae, 1967:149	[ZMUB]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus tejedanus</i> John, 1969:125 (hom.)	
Distribution: EU : Canary Is.: Gran Canaria	
<i>Thorictus tenerifanus</i> John, 1965a:512	[MNMS]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus tenerifanus</i> John, 1965e:356 (nn)	
Distribution: EU : Canary Is.: Tenerife	
<i>Thorictus testaceus</i> Pic, 1930:62	[NHMB]
Distribution: AF : Egypt	
<i>Thorictus theryi</i> Chobaut, 1924b:107	[MNHN]
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus tripolitanus</i> Escalera, 1942:383	[MCSN]
Distribution: AF : Libya	
<i>Thorictus trisulcatus trisulcatus</i> Reitter, 1881d:88	[ZMUB]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus jumonti</i> Escalera: John, 1965e:330 (nn)	
Distribution: AF : Algeria; Tunisia	
<i>Thorictus trisulcatus mecheriensis</i> John, 1965e:332	[MNHN]
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus trisulcatus nivellei</i> Escalera, 1925:311	[MNMS]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus nivellei</i> Escalera, 1925:311	
<i>Thorictus foreli bonnairei</i> : John, 1965:332	
<i>Thorictus trisulcatus nivellei</i> : Kocher, 1969b:2	
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus tuberosus</i> Reitter, 1881d:93	[HNHM]
Host ant: <i>Camponotus</i> sp., <i>Monomorium</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:10	
Distribution: EU : Cyprus; AS : Palestina	
<i>Thorictus turneri</i> John, 1963:218	[BMNH]
Distribution: AF : South Africa: Matjesfontain	
<i>Thorictus ubanghiensis</i> John, 1961:46	[MRAC]
Distribution: AF : Congo	
<i>Thorictus vaulogeri</i> Escalera, 1923:378	[MNMS]
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus vaucheri</i> Chobaut, 1924b:105	[MNHN]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus vaucheri</i> : Kocher, 1969b:4	
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus vestitus</i> Wollaston, 1864:186	[BMNH]
Distribution: EU : Canary Is.: La Palma	
<i>Thorictus villosissimus</i> Escalera, 1923:377	[MNMS]
Syn.: <i>Thorictus villosissimus</i> : Kocher, 1969b:3	
Distribution: AF : Morocco	
<i>Thorictus vonoertzeni</i> John, 1971:150	[ZMUB]
Distribution: EU : Crete	
<i>Thorictus walanganus</i> John, 1964a:331	[HNHM]
Distribution: AS : Afghanistan	
<i>Thorictus wasmanni</i> Reitter, 1895:296	[HNHM]
Host ant: <i>Formica</i> sp.: Hetschko, 1926:10	
Distribution: AS : Uzbekistan	
<i>Thorictus wollastoni</i> John, 1963:215	[BMNH]
Distribution: EU : Canary Is.: Gran Canaria	

species (nomen nudum)

Thorictus algericus Chobaut: Pic, 1897:16 (nn)

Orphilinae LeConte, 1861:107

Tribe: Orphilini LeConte, 1861:109

Type genus: *Orphilus* Erichson, 1848:424

Syn.: Orphili LeConte, 1861:107
 Orphilinae: Ivie, 2002:227
 Orphilinae: Kingsolver, 2002:230
 Orphilinae: Háva, 2003e:10
 Orphilinae: Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:232

9. Genus *Orphilodes* Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:236

[NT 3]

Type species: *Orphilodes australis* Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:240

Larva: Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:239

List of species

- Orphilodes australis* Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:240 [QMBA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, Queensland
Orphilodes malleecola Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:241 [ANIC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
Orphilodes minor Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:242 [QMBA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland

10. Genus *Orphilus* Erichson, 1848:424

[NT 6]

Type species: *Byrrhus niger* Rossi, 1790:39

List of species

- Orphilus africanus* Háva, 2005k:161 [NHMW]
 Distribution: **AF**: Morocco
Orphilus ater Erichson, 1848:463 [ZMUB]
 Syn.: *Orphilus glabratus* var. *ater*: Jayne, 1882:373
Orphilus subnitidus Rauterberg, 1885:59 (hom.) [?]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: Ontario; E USA
Orphilus beali Zhantiev, 2001b:612 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Orphilus beali*: Háva, 2002e:31
 Larva: Zhantiev, 2001b:615
 Distribution: **EU**: Cyprus; France; Greece; Spain; Turkey; **AS**: Israel; Jordania; Lebanon; Syria
Orphilus dubius Wickham, 1912:15 [UCMC]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Colorado (fossil: Early Oligocene: Florissant)
Orphilus niger (Rossi, 1790:39)
 Syn.: *Byrrhus niger* Rossi, 1790:39 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus glaber Creutzer in Panzer, 1796a:11 [NHMW]
Anthrenus glabratus Fabricius, 1801:109 [ZMUC]
Anthrenus niger: Dahl, 1823:31
Trinodes niger: Dahl, 1823:31
Ophilus niger: Reitter, 1891:170
 Larva: Paulian, 1943:393; Zhantiev, 2001b:612
 Distribution: **EU**; NW Turkey; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Kyrgyzstan; Tadjikistan; Uzbekistan
Orphilus subnitidus LeConte, 1861:109 [MCZC]
 Syn.: *Orphilus glabratus* LeConte, 1878:471 (hom.) [MCZC]
Orphilus glabratus var. *subnitidus*: Jayne, 1882:373
Orphilus chalybaeus Casey, 1900:164 [USNM]
Orphilus aequalis Casey, 1900:164 [USNM]
Orphilus niger Spencer, 1942:27 (hom.) [?]
 Larva: Beal, 1985b:267; Beal, 1991b:436; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: British Columbia; W USA

Trinodinae Casey, 1900:140

Tribe: Thylo driini Beal, 1959a:99

Type genus: *Thylo drias* Motschulsky, 1839:75

Syn.: Thely driini Semenov-Tian-Shanskiy, 1912:498
Thylo driinae Winkler, 1926:675
Thylo driadinae Mroczkowski, 1954c:10
Thylo driini Beal, 1959a:99
Thylo driidae Franciscolo, 1975:142
Thylo driadini: Háva, 2004h:152
Thylo driini: Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:250

11. Genus *Thylo drias* Motschulsky, 1839:75

[NT 1]

Type species: *Thylo drias contractus* Motschulsky, 1839:76

Syn.: *Thylo drias* Agassiz & Erichson, 1848:161 - Type species: *Thylo drias contractus* Motschulsky, 1839:76
Thely drias Agassiz, 1846:368 - Type species: *Thylo drias contractus* Motschulsky, 1839:76
Ignotus Slosson, 1903:187 - Type species: *Ignotus aenigmaticus* Slosson, 1903:187
Hospitopterus Pic, 1921a:54 - Type species: *Hospitopterus efflatouni* Pic, 1921a:54

List of species

Thylo drias contractus Motschulsky, 1839:76 [ZMUM]
Syn.: *Ignotus aenigmaticus* Slosson, 1903:187 [CUIC]
Hospitopterus efflatouni Pic, 1921a:54 [MNHN]
Hospitopterus efflatouni: Pic, 1931c:135 (female)
Larva: Korschefsky 1944b:147; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
Distribution: **EU**; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Tunisia; Morocco; **AS**: „Caucasus“; China; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Russia; Turkmenistan; **AMN**: Canada; Hawaiian Is.; USA; **AM**: Brazil; Venezuela; **AU**: Australia

12. Genus *Trichodrias* Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:242

[NT 1]

Type species: *Trichodrias esoterica* Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:246

Syn.: *Prothylo drias* Lawrence et al. 1999a [only dorsal and lateral figures of habitus]

List of species

Trichodrias esoterica Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:246 [ANIC]
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Java, Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sabah, Selangor; Philippines: Sulu

Tribe: Trichelodini Peacock, 1978:344

Syn.: Trichelodina Zhantiev, 2000:307
Trichelodini: Háva, 2004h:152
Trichelodini: Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:250

13. Genus *Hexanodes* Blair, 1941:15

[NT 1]

Type species: *Hexanodes hudsoni* Blair, 1941:15

Syn.: *Hexanodes*: Peacock, 1978:346
Hexanodes: Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:250

List of species

Hexanodes vulgata (Broun, 1880:342)

Syn.: *Ochina vulgata* Broun, 1880:342

[BMNH]

Hexanodes hudsoni Blair, 1941:15

[BMNH]

Trichelodes vulgata: Peacock, 1978:346

Hexanodes vulgata: Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:250

Larva: Blair, 1941:16

Distribution: **AU**: New Zealand

14. Genus *Trichelodes* Carter, 1935:189

[NT 1]

Type species: *Trichelodes delicatula* Carter, 1935:189

Syn.: *Trichelodes*: Peacock, 1978:346

Trichelodes: Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:250

List of species

Trichelodes delicatula Carter, 1935:189

[MAMU]

Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, Queensland

Tribe: Trinodini Casey, 1900:140

Syn.: Trinodina Zhantiev, 2000:307

Trinodini: Háva, 2004h:151

Trinodini: Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:250

15. Genus *Apsectus* LeConte, 1854:107

[NT 8]

Type species: *Syncalypta hispida* Melsheimer, 1844:117

Syn.: *Aspectus* [sic!]: Beal, 1959b:132

List of species

Apsectus araneorum Beal, 1959b:135

[USNM]

Larva: Beal, 1959b:135; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473

Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona, Utah

Apsectus centralis Sharp, 1902:669

[BMNH]

Distribution: **AM**: Costa Rica*; Guatemala; Panama*

Apsectus dichromus Beal, 1959b:136

[USNM]

Syn.: *Apsectus dichroma* [sic!]: Beal, 1959b:135

Distribution: **AM**: Panama

Apsectus hispidus (Melsheimer, 1844:117)

Syn.: *Syncalypta hispida* Melsheimer, 1844:117

[MCZC]

Apsectus hispidus: LeConte, 1854:113

Larva: Böving & Craighead, 1931:266; Rees, 1943:6; Beal, 1959b:134;

Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473

Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Florida

Apsectus hystrix Sharp, 1902:668

[BMNH]

Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico

Apsectus mexicanus (Reitter, 1881a:60)

Syn.: *Trinodes mexicanus* Reitter, 1881a:60

[HNHM]

Apsectus mexicanus: Arrow, 1915b:449

Apsectus hystrix: Arrow, 1915b:449

Apsectus mexicanus: Beal, 1959b:136

Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico

Apsectus minutus Sharp, 1902:669

[BMNH]

Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico
Apsectus obscurus Sharp, 1902:669 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico

16. Genus *Evorinea* Beal, 1961:118 [NT 10]

Type species: *Apsectus iota* Arrow, 1915b:449

Syn.: *Evorinea* Beal, 1959:132 (not valid description - type species not designated)

List of species

- Evorinea bicolorata* (Pic, 1939a:144)
 Syn.: *Trinodes bicoloratus* Pic, 1939a:144 [MNHN]
Evorinea bicolorata: Háva, 2003e:50
 Distribution: **AF**: Egypt
- Evorinea curta* (Pic, 1894d:119)
 Syn.: *Trinodes curtus* Pic, 1894d:119 [MNHN]
Evorinea curta: Háva, 2003e:50
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria
- Evorinea flava* (Motschulsky, 1863:433)
 Syn.: *Trinodes flavus* Motschulsky, 1863:433 [ZMUM]
Trinodes dilutus Reitter (un)
Evorinea flava: Háva, 2007c:57
 Larva: Priesner, 1940:3
 Distribution: **AF**: Egypt; Eritrea; Sudan; Tchad ?; Tunis; **AS**: Israel; Syria
- Evorinea hirtella* (Walker, 1858:207)
 Syn.: *Trinodes hirtellus* Walker, 1858:207 [BMNH]
Evorinea hirtella: Beal, 1961:118
 Distribution: **AS**: India; Malaysia; Nepal; Sri Lanka
- Evorinea indica* (Arrow, 1915b:450)
 Syn.: *Apsectus indicus* Arrow, 1915b:450 [BMNH]
Evorinea indica: Beal, 1961:118
Evorinea hisamatsui Ohbayashi, 1977:357 [EUMJ]
Evorinea indica: Veer & Rao, 2000:294
 Larva: Veer & Rao, 2000:295
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Guangdong; India; Japan; Taiwan
- Evorinea iota* (Arrow, 1915b:449)
 Syn.: *Apsectus iota* Arrow, 1915b:449 [BMNH]
Trinodes minor Pic, 1922:6 [MNHN]
Aspectus [sic!] *minor*: Kalík, 1954:369
Evorinea iota: Beal, 1961:112
Evorinea minor: Mroczkowski, 1968:157
Evorinea iota: Háva, 2004h:159
 Distribution: **AF**: Reunion; **AS**: Japan; Philippines; Sumatra; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam; **AU**: Caroline Is.; Irian Jaya; Mariana Is.; Palau; Ponape; Tanimbar Is.; Tonga; Truk
- Evorinea madagascariensis* Háva, 2002e:32 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Evorinea marie* Háva, 2005i:79 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Evorinea rufotestacea* (Pic, 1952a:9)
 Syn.: *Trinodes rufotestaceus* Pic, 1952a:9 [MNHN]
Evorinea rufotestacea: Háva, 2003e:51
 Distribution: **AF**: Congo; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast; Kenya; Namibia; Tchad ?
- Evorinea villosa* (Boheman, 1851:584) **comb. n.**
 Syn.: *Trinodes villosus* Boheman, 1851:584 [NHRS]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa: Natal

17. Genus *Trinodes* Dejean, 1821:47

[NT 15]

Type species: *Nitidula hirta* Fabricius, 1781:93

List of species

- Trinodes albohirsutus* Kalík, 1965:222 [MRAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; Tanzania
- Trinodes amamiensis* Ohbayashi, 1977:355 [KSMJ]
Distribution: **AS**: Japan: Amami Is.
- Trinodes carinatus* Pic, 1916c:17 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: India
- Trinodes cinereohirtus* Motschulsky, 1863:433 [ZMUM]
Distribution: **AS**: Sri Lanka
- Trinodes emarginatus* Arrow, 1915b:451 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Trinodes guernei* Pic, 1915b:7 [MNHN]
Trinodes emarginatus: Háva, 2005i:82
Distribution: **AS**: Sri Lanka
- Trinodes hirtus* (Fabricius, 1781:93)
Syn.: *Nitidula hirta* Fabricius, 1781:93 [?ZMUC]
Nitidula pilosa Gmelin, 1790:1631 [?]
(*pilosa* Herbst, 1783:39 not available as published without generic name)
Trinodes hirtus: Dejean, 1821:47
Trinodes hirtus var. *ater* Dalla Torre, 1879:100 [?]
Trinodes hirtus var. *castanea* Dalla Torre, 1879:100 [?]
Trinodes hirtus var. *testacea* Dalla Torre, 1879:100 [?]
Larva: Donisthorpe, 1930:129; Korschefsky 1944b:148; Peacock, 1993:66
Distribution: **EU**; **AF**: Algeria; S Nigeria ?; Tunisia; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Israel; Turkmenistan
- Trinodes insulanus* Zhantiev, 1988:1422 [ZMUM]
Distribution: **AS**: Japan: Honshu I., Russia: Sakhalin
- Trinodes minutus* Pic, 1915a:2 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Trinodes rotundus* Arrow, 1915b:451 [BMNH]
Trinodes rotundus: Pic, 1916a:3
Trinodes minutus: Háva, 2005i:82
Distribution: **AS**: Borneo
- Trinodes niger* Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:53 [YOKC]
Distribution: **AS**: Taiwan
- Trinodes puetzi* Háva & Prokop, 2006:277 [APEG]
Syn.: *Trinodes rufescens*: Háva, 2003:52
Distribution: **EU**: Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)
- Trinodes rufescens* Reitter, 1877:376 [?]
Syn.: *Trinodes hirtus*: Kurosawa, 1937:185
Larva: Hinton, 1945b:304
Distribution: **AS**: China: Guangdong, Sichuan, Zhejiang; Japan; S Korea
- Trinodes rufithorax* Pic, 1926:4 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: Philippines
- Trinodes senegalensis* Pic, 1915a:2 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AF**: Gambia*; Guinea Bissau*; Senegal
- Trinodes sinensis* Fairmaire, 1886:319 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Jiangxi, Sichuan, Shaanxi
- Trinodes tonkineus* Pic, 1922:6 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: N Vietnam

species non genus *Trinodes*

- Trinodes pubescens* (Fabricius, 1787): Dahl, 1823:31 -non Dermestidae, recte Helodidae
- Trinodes globosus* MacLeay, 1871:171 -non Dermestidae, recte Byrrhidae apud Arrow, 1915b:450
- Trinodes punctipennis* MacLeay, 1871:171 -non Dermestidae, recte Byrrhidae apud Arrow, 1915b:450

species (nomen nudum)

Trinodes villosulus Dahl, 1823:31 (nn)

Tribe: Trinoparvini **tribus n. Háva & Zahradník (in prep)**

Type genus: *Trinoparvus* Háva, 2004h:155

18. Genus *Trinoparvus* Háva, 2004h:155 [NT 2]

Type species: *Trinoparvus villosus* Háva, 2004h:156

List of species

Trinoparvus laboriosus Háva, 2004h:155 [JHAC]

Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar

Trinoparvus villosus Háva, 2004h:156 [JHAC]

Distribution: **AU**: New Caledonia

Attageninae Casey, 1900:139

Tribe: Apphianini **trib. n. Háva & Zahradník (in prep)**

Type genus: *Apphianus* Beal, 2005c:489

19. Genus *Apphianus* Beal, 2005c:489 [NT 1]

Type species: *Apphianus yuccae* Beal, 2005c:489

List of species

Apphianus yuccae Beal, 2005c:489 [CACS]

Distribution: **AMN**: USA: California

Tribe: Attagenini Casey, 1900:139

Type genus: *Attagenus* Latreille, 1802:121

Syn.: *Attagenites* Laporte, 1840:35

Attageni LeConte, 1861:107

Attagenina Zhantiev, 2000:307

Attagenini: Háva, 2004h:152

Attageninae: Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:251

20. Genus *Attagenus* Latreille, 1802:121

Type species: *Dermestes pellio* Linnaeus, 1758:355

Subgenus *Aethriostoma* Motschulsky, 1858a:47 [NT 6]

Type species: *Aethriostoma undulata* Motschulsky, 1858a:47

Syn.: *Brachysphyrus* Blackburn, 1903:159 - Type species: *Brachysphyrus irroratus* Blackburn, 1903:160

Pseudotelopes Pic, 1916b:2 - Type species: *Pseudotelopes simoni* Pic, 1916b:2

Attagenus subgenus *Aethriostoma*: Mroczkowski, 1968:79

List of species

Attagenus fairmairei Mroczkowski, 1958a:558

- Syn.: *Aethriostoma fasciolata* Fairmaire, 1897:97 (hom.) [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Attagenus irroratus* (Blackburn, 1903:160)
 Syn.: *Brachysphyrus irroratus* Blackburn, 1903:160 [BMNH]
Attagenus irroratus: Arrow, 1915:426
Aethriostoma atra Pic, 1937c:6 [MNHN]
Attagenus ater: Mroczkowski, 1968:80
Brachysphyrus irroratus: Mroczkowski, 1968:93
Attagenus irroratus: Háva, 2003e:54
Attagenus irroratus: Háva, 2006g:36
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland; Papua New Guinea
- Attagenus madecassus* (Pic, 1916b:2)
 Syn.: *Pseudotelopes madecassus* Pic, 1916b:2 [MNHN]
Attagenus madecassus: Mroczkowski, 1968:87
 Distribution: **AF**: Kenya*; Madagascar; Reunion; Tanzania*
- Attagenus sparsutus* (Reitter, 1881a:36)
 Syn.: *Aethriostoma sparsuta* Reitter, 1881a:36 [HNHM]
Aethriostoma sparsuta var. *rufescens* Pic, 1933a:71 [MNHN]
Attagenus sparsutus: Mroczkowski, 1968:92
Attagenus sparsutus var. *rufescens*: Mroczkowski, 1968:92
Attagenus [sic!] *euryovatus* Li, 1988:358 [IZAS]
Attagenus (*Aethriostoma*) *euryovatus*: Háva, 2003e:54
Attagenus sparsutus: Háva, 2007c:57
 Distribution: **AS**: N China; Himalaya; India; Nepal; Tibet
- Attagenus stachi* Mroczkowski, 1958a:557
 Syn.: *Aethriostoma multifasciata* Pic, 1927e:3 (hom.) [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AS**: Java*, Sumatra
- Attagenus undulatus* (Motschulsky, 1858a:47)
 Syn.: *Aethriostoma undulata* Motschulsky, 1858a:47 [ZMUM]
Attagenus rufipes Walker, 1859:53 [BMNH]
Aethriostoma rufipes: Motschulsky, 1863:433
Attagenus undulatus: Arrow, 1915b:426
Pseudotelopes testaceipes Pic, 1916b:2 [MNHN]
Pseudotelopes simoni Pic, 1916b:2 [MNHN]
Telopes undulata: Fullaway, 1922:77
Nitidula tomentosa Walker: Arrow, 1937:112 (nn)
Aethriostoma (*Telopes*) *undulata*: Kalshoven, 1937:32
Aethriostoma undulatus: Beal, 1961:121
Attagenus undulatus: Mroczkowski, 1968:93
Attagenus undulatus: Beal, 1991a:162
 Larva: Hinton, 1945b:253; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
 Distribution: **AF**: Comoros; Madagascar; Mauritius; Seychelles; **AS**: Buru I.; Cambodia; S China; India; Indonesia; Laos; Malaysia; Myanmar; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Vietnam; **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.; **AU**: Papua New Guinea; S. Mariana Is.

Subgenus *Attagenus* Latreille, 1802:12 [NT 188]

Type species: *Dermestes pellio* Linnaeus, 1758:355

- Syn.: *Megatoma* Kugelann, 1792:479 - Type species: *Megatoma schaefferi* Herbst, 1792:93
Telopes Redtenbacher in Russeger, 1843:976 - Type species: *Telopes dispar* Redtenbacher, 1843:976
Eunorops Gistel, 1856:361 - Type species: *Dermestes pellio* Linnaeus, 1758:355
Telopus [sic!]: Mulsant & Rey, 1868:101
Lanorus Mulsant & Rey, 1868:68 - Type species: *Dermestes vigintiguttatus* Fabricius, 1775:56
Attagenus: Háva, 2007c:57

List of species

Attagenus abbreviatus Heer, 1856:140 [ETHZ]

- Syn.: *Telopes obtusus*: Wollaston, 1864:157
Telopes obtusus: Wollaston, 1865:161
Distribution: **EU**: Canary Is.
- Attagenus addendus* J. Sahlberg, 1903e:34
Syn.: *Attagenus fallax* var. *addendus* J. Sahlberg, 1903e:34 [MZHF]
Attagenus fallax var. *addendus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:84
Attagenus fallax var. *addendus*: Háva, 2003e:61
Attagenus addendus: Háva, 2007c:57
Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia; **AS**: Israel
- Attagenus adspersus* (Blanchard, 1843:61)
Syn.: *Megatoma adspersa* Blanchard, 1843:61 [MCZC]
Attagenus adspersus: Lacordaire, 1854:466
Distribution: **AM**: Bolivia
- Attagenus aeneus* Roth, 1851:122 [ZSMC]
Syn.: *Attagenus metallicus* Reitter, 1881a:33 **syn. n.** [MNHN]
Attagenus aeneus var. *hirsutulus* Kalík (un)
Distribution: **AF**: Ethiopia
- Attagenus afghanus* Háva, 2000e:163 [NMPC]
Syn.: *Attagenus klapperichi* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
Attagenus afghanus: Háva, 2003e:56
Attagenus klapperichi Kalík (un): Háva, 2004k:209 [SMNS]
Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan
- Attagenus africanus* Mroczkowski, 1958a:558
Syn.: *Attagenus diversepubescens* Pic, 1953a:112 (hom.) [MSNT]
Distribution: **AF**: Congo*; Ethiopia; Nigeria
- Attagenus albonotatus* Pic, 1927e:2 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Attagenus amERICUS* Háva & Prokop, 2004:175 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AM**: Dominican republic (fossil: Dominican amber)
- Attagenus antennatus* Laporte, 1840:36 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Attagenus antennatus*: Plata-Negrache, 1971:38
Distribution: **EU**: Spain; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Tunisia
- Attagenus anthrenoides* (Wollaston, 1864:159)
Syn.: *Telopes anthrenoides* Wollaston, 1864:159 [BMNH]
Attagenus anthrenoides: Dalla Torre, 1911:51
Distribution: **EU**: Canary Is.
- Attagenus apicalis* Pic, 1942a:7 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Attagenus apicalis* Pic, 1943b:11 (hom.)
Attagenus apicalis: Háva, 2006i:35
Distribution: **AF**: Eritrea; **AS**: Saudi Arabia
- Attagenus apicebrunneus* Kalík, 1955b:316 [MRAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; Tanzania; Zimbabwe
- Attagenus arboreus* Zhantiev, 2007:1 [ZMUM]
Distribution: **AS**: Russia: Primorskiy kray
- Attagenus arcuatefasciatus* Pic, 1951a:5 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: S Vietnam
- Attagenus aristidis* (Pic, 1894d:119)
Syn.: *Telopes aristidis* Pic, 1894d:119 [MNHN]
Telopes aristidis var.: Pic, 1897:18
Attagenus aristidis: Dalla Torre, 1911:51
Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; **AS**: Iran
- Attagenus asmaranus* Pic, 1942a:8 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Attagenus asmaranus* Pic, 1943b:11 (hom.)
Attagenus asmaranus: Háva, 2006i:35
Distribution: **AF**: Eritrea
- Attagenus assuanensis* (Pic, 1899c:254)
Syn.: *Telopes assuanensis* Pic, 1899c:254 [MNHN]
Attagenus assuanensis: Mroczkowski, 1968: 80
Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Egypt
- Attagenus astacurus* Peyerimhoff, 1931:64 [MNHN]

Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Central Sahara
Attagenus atricolor Pic, 1931b:4 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Botswana; Congo; Malawi; Tanzania*
Attagenus atripennis atripennis Pic, 1938b:9 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Attagenus xanthaspis* Kalík (un)
 Distribution: **AS**: Saudi Arabia; Yemen; **AF**: Ethiopia*
Attagenus atripennis ornatus Háva, 2007d:313 [HLDH]
 Larva: Háva, 2007d:314
 Distribution: **AS**: Yemen: Socotra I.
Attagenus attenuatus (Pic, 1894g:210)
 Syn.: *Telopes attenuatus* Pic, 1894g:210 [MNHN]
Attagenus attenuatus: Dalla Torre, 1911:51
Attagenus attenuatus: Chikatunov, 2000:57
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; **AS**: Israel; Syria
Attagenus angustatus Ballion, 1871:330 [ZMAS]
 Syn.: *Attagenus angustatus* Solsky, 1876:271 [ZMAS]
Hadrotoma angustata: Reitter, 1889f:163
Globicornis angustata: Heyden, 1893:64
Attagenus angustatus [sic!]: Hua, 2002:99
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:98
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Sichuan, Tibet, Yunnan; Mongolia; Tadzhikistan; Turkmenistan
Attagenus aurantiacus Reitter, 1900c:274 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Attagenus auranticus* [sic!]: Chikatunov, 2000:57
 Distribution: **AS**: Iraq; Israel; Syria; Turkey
Attagenus aurantiacus erevanicus Zhantiev, 1963c:417 [ZMUM]
 Distribution: **EU**: Armenia: Ararat Mts.
Attagenus aurofasciatus Háva, 2005g:183 [NMED]
 Syn.: *Attagenus auronotatus* Kalík (un): Háva, 2005g:184 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AF**: Namibia
Attagenus australis (Montrouzier, 1860:264)
 Syn.: *Trinodes australis* Montrouzier, 1860:264
Attagenus australis: Gemminger & Harold, 1868:915
 Distribution: **AF**: Tanzania: Zanzibar I.; **AS**: Singapore; **AU**: New Caledonia
Attagenus barbieri Pic, 1946:6
 Syn.: *Attagenus trifasciatus* var. *barbieri* Pic, 1946:6 [MNHN]
Attagenus trifasciatus var. *barbieri*: Mroczkowski, 1968:93
Attagenus trifasciatus ssp. *barbieri*: Alfieri, 1976:117
Attagenus trifasciatus var. *barbieri*: Háva, 2003e:70
Attagenus barbieri: Háva, 2007c:57
 Distribution: **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: Israel
Attagenus basalis Pic, 1928c:257 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Mozambique
Attagenus basimaculatus Pic, 1952b:30 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Ethiopia
Attagenus beali Zhantiev, 2005:1149 [MZHF]
 Distribution: **AS**: Saudi Arabia
Attagenus bezdeki Háva & Kadej, 2007:216 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: India: Maharashtra
Attagenus bicolor Harold, 1868:104 [?ZMUB]
 Syn.: *Attagenus dichrous* LeConte, 1854:110 [MCZC]
Attagenus piceus: Jayne, 1882:355
Attagenus sparsus Casey, 1916:184 [USNM]
Attagenus bicolor: Beal, 1970:195
 Distribution: **AMN**: Arizona, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming
Attagenus bifasciatus (Olivier, 1790:13)
 Syn.: *Dermestes bifasciatus* Olivier, 1790:13 [?MNHN]
Attagenus pulcher Faldermann, 1835:226 [?ZMAN]
Attagenus bifasciatus: Sturm, 1843:319
Attagenus wachanrui Mulsant & Rey, 1868:91 [MHNL]
Attagenus tigrinus var. *vancharui* [sic!]: Desbrochers des Loges, 1898:73

- Distribution: S **EU**; Turkey; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Libya; Morocco; Tunisia; **AS**: Afghanistan; „Caucasus“; India: Kashmir ?; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Lebanon; Palestina; Syria; Turkmenistan
- Attagenus bifasciatus* var. *decoloratus* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:96 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Attagenus decoloratus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:84
 Distribution: S **EU**; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia
- Attagenus bifasciatus* var. *incertus* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:96 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Attagenus incertus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:86
 Distribution: S **EU**; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia
- Attagenus birmanicus* Arrow, 1915b:428 [BMNH]
 Larva: Veer, Negi & Rao, 1996:80
 Distribution: **AS**: Assam; China: Yunnan; India; Myanmar
- Attagenus biskrensis* Pic, 1904a:2 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Mauretania; Morocco
- Attagenus brittoni* Kalik, 1954:368 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Attagenus brunneopunctatus* (Pic, 1893:122)
 Syn.: *Telopes brunneopunctatus* Pic, 1893:122 [MNHN]
Telopes brunneopunctatus var. *impunctatus* Pic, 1894c:116 [MNHN]
Attagenus brunneopunctatus: Winkler, 1926:678
Attagenus brunneopunctatus var. *impunctatus*: Winkler, 1926:678
 Distribution: **AF**: Egypt; Tunisia; **AS**: Israel; Palestina; Syria
- Attagenus brunnescens* (Pic, 1904d:73)
 Syn.: *Telopes brunnescens* Pic, 1904d:73 [MNHN]
Attagenus brunnescens: Dalla Torre, 1911:52
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: Syria
- Attagenus brunneus* Faldermann, 1835:227 [ZMAN]
 Syn.: *Attagenus dalmatinus* Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Attagenus sordidus Heer, 1837:27 (nn)
Attagenus sordidus Heer, 1841b:438 [ETHZ]
Attagenus dalmatinus Küster, 1847a:44 [ZMUB]
Attagenus marginicollis Handschuch in Küster, 1847b:76 [ZMUB]
Attagenus piceus var. *sordidus*: Reitter, 1881b:76
Attagenus piceus var. *dalmatinus*: Reitter, 1881b:76
Attagenus piceus var. *brunneus*: Reitter, 1883:89
Megatoma picea var. *dalmatina*: Reitter, 1887b:46
Megatoma picea var. *sordida*: Reitter, 1887b:47
Megatoma marginicollis: Reitter, 1887b:47
Attagenus piceus var. *obliquus* Rey, 1889:59 [MNHN]
Attagenus longicornis Pic, 1894b:66 [MNHN]
Attagenus picipennis Pic, 1894b:66 [MNHN]
Attagenus fulvipes var. *obliquus*: Pic, 1895b:116
Attagenus elongatulus Casey, 1900:147 [USNM]
Attagenus extricatus Casey, 1900:146 [USNM]
Attagenus bicolor Casey, 1900:147 [USNM]
Attagenus elongatus Casey, 1916:183 [USNM]
Attagenus megatoma ssp. *dalmatinus*: Mroczkowski, 1962b:547
Attagenus piceus ssp. *sordidus*: Alfieri, 1976:116
Attagenus elongatulus: Barak & Burkholder, 1977:177 (black variation)
Attagenus longizornis [sic!]: Kalik, 1986b:155
Attagenus brunneus: Bousquet, 1990:106
Attagenus megatoma dalmatinus [sic!]: Veer, Negi & Rao, 1996:86
Attagenus brunneus: Háva, 2003e:59
Attagenus brunneus: Háva, 2007c:57
 Larva: Beal, 1970:178,205; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
 Distribution: **EU**; Turkey; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia; South Africa; **AMN**: Canada; USA; **AS**: Afghanistan; China; Iran; Israel; Kyrgyzstan; Pakistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Attagenus calabricus* Reitter, 1881b:77 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Megatoma calabrica*: Reitter, 1887b:48

Distribution: **EU**: Italy; Sicily
Attagenus capensis Reitter, 1881a:30 [?MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
Attagenus caracal Zhantiev, 1963a:456 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Attagenus carcal* [sic!]: Hua, 2002:100
 Distribution: **AS**: N China; Uzbekistan
Attagenus chakouri Pic, 1907a:153
 Syn.: *Attagenus bifasciatus* var. *chakouri* Pic, 1907a:153 [MNHN]
Attagenus bifasciatus var. *chakouri*: Chakour, 1908:36
Attagenus multinotatus Pic, 1916c:15 [MNHN]
Attagenus bifasciatus var. *unicolor* Alfieri, 1976:117 **syn. n.** [NHMB]
Attagenus bifasciatus var. *chakouri*: Mrockowski, 1968:81
Attagenus bifasciatus var. *chakouri*: Háva, 2003e:58
Attagenus chakouri: Háva & Kalík, 2006a:96
Attagenus multinotatus: Háva & Kalík, 2006:95
 Distribution: **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: India ?; Iraq; Saudi Arabia
Attagenus cinereus (Thunberg, 1815:151)
 Syn.: *Anthrenus cinereus* Thunberg, 1815:151 [UZIUI]
Attagenus cinereus: Mrockowski, 1968:83
Anthrenus irroratus Thunberg, 1815:151 [UZIUI]
Attagenus irroratus: Mrockowski, 1968:86
Telopes brevisculus Reitter, 1881a:35 **syn. n.** [?MNHN]
Attagenus brevisculus: Dalla Torre, 1911:52
Attagenus cinereus: Háva, 2003e:60
 Distribution: **AF**: Namibia*; South Africa
Attagenus civetta (Mulsant & Rey, 1868:104)
 Syn.: *Telopus civetta* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:104 [MNHN]
Attagenus civetta: Reitter, 1881b:80
 Distribution: **EU**: Malta; Spain; **AF**: Algeria; Libya; Morocco; Tunisia; **AS**: Israel; Palestina*
Attagenus conradsi Pic, 1951b:13
 Syn.: *Attagenus rufiventris* var. *conradsi* Pic, 1951b:13 [MNHN]
Attagenus conradsi: Háva, 2006g:36
 Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; Tanzania
Attagenus coquereli (Mulsant & Rey, 1868:102)
 Syn.: *Telopus coquereli* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:102 [MNHN]
Attagenus coquereli: Dalla Torre, 1911:52
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Tunisia
Attagenus cuneatus Zhantiev, 2007:2 [ZMUM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Turkmenistan
Attagenus curvicornis J. Sahlberg, 1913a:26
 Syn.: *Attagenus (Telopes) curvicornis* J. Sahlberg, 1913a:26 [MZHF]
Attagenus curvicornis: Mrockowski, 1968:83
Attagenus curvirostris [sic!]: Alfieri, 1976:117
Attagenus curvicornis: Háva, 2005d:345
 Distribution: **AF**: Egypt
Attagenus cyphonoides Reitter, 1881a:34 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Attagenus alfieri* Pic, 1910a:17 [MNHN]
Trogoderma cyphonoides: Arrow, 1915b:427
Telopes senegalensis Pic, 1915b:2 [MNHN]
Attagenus gilvipes Reitter (un)
Attagenus senegalensis: Mrockowski, 1968:91
Attagenus senegalensis: Háva, 2003e:69
Attagenus senegalensis: Háva, 2007c:57
 Larva: Beal, 1970:165; Veer, Prasad & Rao, 1991:187
 Distribution: Europe; **AF**: Egypt; Morocco; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; Tunisia; **AS**: Afghanistan; China; India; Iraq; Kazakhstan; Mongolia; Pakistan; Russia; Saudi Arabia; Tadzhikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan; **AMN**: Canada; Mexico; USA
Attagenus dichrous Roth, 1851:122 [ZSMC]

Distribution: **AF**: Ethiopia; Kenya*; **AS**: Saudi Arabia
Attagenus dispar (Redtenbacher, 1843:976)
 Syn.: *Telopes dispar* Redtenbacher, 1843:976 [NHMW]
Attagenus dispar: Lacordaire, 1854:464
Attagenus redtenbacheri Peyron, 1857:720 [AUBL]
Telopes redtenbacheri: Gemminger & Harold, 1868:917
Attagenus obtusus var. *dispar*: Reitter, 1891:169
Telopes obtusus var. *dispar*: J. Sahlberg, 1903d:19
Attagenus dispar: Háva, 2003e:60
Attagenus paradispar Kalík (un)
Attagenus graecus Kalík (un)
 Distribution: **EU**: Greece; Turkey; **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: Iran; Syria
Attagenus diversepubescens Pic, 1936b:195 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Germany (intr. probably from Costa Rica)
Attagenus diversesignatus Pic, 1942b:10 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
Attagenus diversus Reitter, 1881a:30 [?MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa; Tanzania
Attagenus donckieri Pic, 1916c:15
 Syn.: *Attagenus (Telopes) donckieri* Pic, 1916c:15 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Angola; Congo; Kenya
Attagenus doricus Zhantiev, 2007:4 [MZHF]
 Distribution: **EU**: Greece
Attagenus duplex (Reitter in Heyden, 1890:359)
 Syn.: *Telopes duplex* Reitter in Heyden, 1890:359 [HNHM]
Attagenus duplex: Heyden, 1893:64
Attagenus duplex octopunctatus Mroczkowski, 2002:29 [NHMB]
Attagenus duplex: Háva, 2007c:57
 Distribution: **AS**: Iraq; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia; Tadzhikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
Attagenus emiratensis **Háva sp. n. (in press)** [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: United Arab Emirates
Attagenus endroedyi Háva, 2003g:28 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **AF**: Burkina Faso; Congo; Ghana; Togo
Attagenus ensicornis Wollaston, 1867:80 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Attagenus ensicornis*: Kalík, 1986:78
 Distribution: **AF**: Cape Verde Is.; Senegal
Attagenus eremivagus Peyerimhoff, 1943:11 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Sahara; Tunisia
Attagenus erevanicus Zhantiev, 1963c:417 **stat. n.**
 Syn.: *Attagenus aurantiacus erevanicus* Zhantiev, 1963c:417 [ZMUM]
 Distribution: **EU**: Armenia: Ararat Mts.
Attagenus fallax Gené, 1839:19 [MSNM]
 Syn.: *Attagenus sexguttatus* Sturm, 1843:94 [?ZSMC]
Attagenus distinctus Mulsant & Rey, 1868:85 [MHNL]
Attagenus fallax var. *distinctus*: Reitter, 1881b:77
Megatoma fallax: Reitter, 1887e:48
Megatoma fallax var. *distinctus*: Reitter, 1887e:48
Attagenus fallax var. *octomaculatus* Pic, 1894d:119 [MNHN]
Attagenus fallax: Chikatunov, 2000:57
 Distribution: **EU**: Croatia; France; Greece; Italy; Portugal; Sardinia; Sicily; Spain;
AF: Algeria; Egypt; Libya; Morocco; Tunisia
Attagenus fasciatopunctatus Reitter, 1881a:30 [?MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
Attagenus fasciatus (Thunberg, 1795:105)
 Syn.: *Anthrenus fasciatus* Thunberg, 1795:105 [UZIUI]
Anthrenus gloriosae Fabricius, 1798:76 [?ZMUC]
Dermestes fasciatus: Schönherr, 1808:88
Attagenus annulatus Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Attagenus fasciatus: Dejean, 1837:139

- Attagenus annulifer* Laporte, 1840:36 [MNHN]
Attagenus cinnamomeus Roth, 1851:122 [ZSMC]
Aethriostoma gloriosae: Motschulsky, 1858b:146
Attagenus unifasciatus Fairmaire in Fairmaire & Coquerel, 1860:168 [MNHN]
Trogoderma subfasciatum Chevrolat, 1863:617 [MNHN]
Attagenus subfasciatus: Reitter, 1881b:78
Attagenus plebeius Sharp in Blackburn & Sharp, 1885:147 [BMNH]
Megatoma cinnamomea: Reitter, 1887b:50
Attagenus gossypii Fauvel, 1903:335 (nn)
Attagenus plebejus [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:56
Attagenus plebius [sic!]: Illingworth, 1917:343
Attagenus floriosae [sic!]: Halstead, 1975:147
Larva: Beal, 1970:193; Halstead & Green, 1979:101; Veer, Prasad & Rao, 1991:191
Distribution: **EU, AF, AMN, AM, AS, AU**
Attagenus fasciolatus (Solsky, 1876:275)
Syn.: *Telopes fasciolatus* Solsky, 1876:275 [ZMAS]
Attagenus fasciolatus: Reitter, 1889d:557
Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:15
Distribution: **AS**: „Caucasus“; Kazakhstan; Mongolia; Saudi Arabia; Tadzhikistan;
Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
Attagenus flexicollis Reitter, 1881a:30 [?MNHN]
Distribution: **AF**: Mozambique; South Africa
Attagenus fortis Zhantiev, 2007:3 [MZHF]
Distribution: **AS**: Iraq
Attagenus fossor Zhantiev, 2005:1150 [MZHF]
Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; **AS**: Iran
Attagenus fulvicollis Reitter, 1881a:30 [?MNHN]
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
Attagenus gilanicus Zhantiev, 2007:3 [MZHF]
Distribution: **AS**: Iran
Attagenus globosus Háva, 2003g:31 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AM**: Panama
Attagenus gobicola Frivaldszky, 1892:122 [HNHM]
Syn.: *Attagenus globicola* [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:53
Attagenus sikkimensis Pic, 1942a:7 **syn. n.** [MNHN]
Attagenus sikkimensis Pic, 1943b:11 (hom.)
Attagenus augustatus ssp. *gobicola*: Zhantiev, 1963c:416
Attagenus globicola [sic!]: Wu, 1937:510
Attagenus gobicola: Sokolov, 1972:122
Attagenus augustatus gobicola: Åkerlund, 1995:68
Attagenus gobicola: Háva, 2003e:62
Attagenus sikkimensis: Háva, 2006i:36
Larva: Veer & Rao, 1995a:212
Distribution: **EU**: Sweden (intr.); **AS**: Afghanistan; N China; India: Kashmir, Sikkim;
Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia; Tadzhikistan; Turkmenistan
Attagenus grandjeani Pic, 1942b:9 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AF**: Mozambique; Transvaal*
Attagenus grisescens Pic, 1937c:5 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Bombay
Attagenus haladai Háva, 2006c:85 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Mongolia
Attagenus hargreavesi Pic, 1935c:1
Syn.: *Attagenus rufimembris* var. *hargreavesi* Pic, 1935c:1 [BMNH]
Attagenus hargreavesi var. *angustegriseus* Kalík, 1955b:303 [MRAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Angola; Congo; Ethiopia; Kenya; Uganda
Attagenus havai Kadej, 2006b:82 [NMNW]
Distribution: **AF**: Angola; Namibia
Attagenus heinigi Herrmann & Háva, 2007:2 [SMNS]
Syn.: *Attagenus okahandjensis* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
Attagenus okahandjensis Kalík (un): Herrmann & Háva, 2007:2

- Distribution: **AF**: Namibia
Attagenus heydeni (Reitter, 1881a:35)
 Syn.: *Telopes heydeni* Reitter, 1881a:3 [DEIC]
Attagenus heydeni: Desbrochers des Loges, 1898:73
Telopes heydeni var. *rotroi* Pic, 1927b:5 [MNHN]
Telopes heydeni var. *opacus* Pic, 1946:6 [MNHN]
Attagenus heydeni var. *opacus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:85
Attagenus heydeni var. *rotroi*: Mroczkowski, 1968:86
Attagenus heydeni: Chikatunov, 2000:57
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; **AS**: Israel
Attagenus hirtulus Rosenhauer, 1856:109 [?MNHN]
 Syn.: *Telopes hirtulus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1868:917
 Distribution: **EU**: Portugal; Spain; **AF**: Morocco; Tunisia
Attagenus hoffeinsorum Háva, Prokop & Herrmann, 2006:284 [DEIC]
 Distribution: **EU**: Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)
Attagenus holmi Kalík & Háva, 2005:2 [TMSA]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
Attagenus hottentotus (Guérin -Méneville, 1844:65)
 Syn.: *Dermestes bifasciatus* Thunberg, 1781:6 **syn. n. [ICZN]** [UZIUI]
Megatoma hottentotum Guérin-Méneville, 1844:65 [MNHN]
Attagenus hottentotus: Erichson, 1847b:108
Attagenus laetus Péringuey, 1885:88 [SAMC]
Attagenus hottentota Guérin-Méneville, 1829:65 [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:53
Attagenus laetus: Arrow, 1915b:427
Attagenus sericeus Guérin-Méneville, 1838:65 [sic!]: Mroczkowski, 1968:86
Dermestes bifasciatus: Mroczkowski, 1968:63
Dermestes bifasciatus: Háva, 2003e:28
 Distribution: **AF**: Mozambique; South Africa
Attagenus inapicalis Pic, 1951b:13 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Congo*; Ethiopia*; Tanzania
Attagenus incognitus Háva, 2003g:28 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Attagenus incognitus*: Fernández, 2004:231
 Distribution: **EU**: Spain
Attagenus indicus Kalík, 1954:368 [BMNH]
 Larva: Veer & Rao, 1995a:217
 Distribution: **AS**: India; Nepal
Attagenus insidiosus Halstead, 1981:91 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AF**: Ethiopia; Kenya
Attagenus insignatus Pic, 1942a:7 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Attagenus insignatus* Pic, 1943b:12 (hom.)
Attagenus insignatus: Háva, 2006i:35
 Distribution: **AF**: Ethiopia
Attagenus ionicus Zhantiev, 2005:1151 [ZMAS]
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey
Attagenus iserlei Háva **sp. n. (in press)** [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Attagenus iserlei* Kalík (un)
 Distribution: **AF**: Eritrea
Attagenus jacobsoni Zhantiev, 1963c:417 [ZMUM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran; Syria; Tadzhikistan
Attagenus jelineki Háva, 2004c:9 [NMPC]
 Syn.: *Attagenus multicolor* Kalík (un)
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: Iran
Attagenus jucundus Péringuey, 1885:88 [SAMC]
 Syn.: *Attagenus subundulatus* Pic, 1927e:2 **syn. n.** [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Mozambique; South Africa; Zambia*
Attagenus karnali Háva, 2001f:211 [NMED]
 Distribution: **AS**: Nepal
Attagenus katonensis Háva **sp. n. (in press)**
 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Attagenus katonensis* Kalík (un)

- Distribution: **AF**: Eritrea
Attagenus kephallenicus Háva & Kalík, 2006b:97 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **EU**: Greece
Attagenus kratochvili Kalík, 1955b:305 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Burkina Faso; Gold Coast; Mali
Attagenus korotyaevi Zhantiev, 2005:1147 [ZMAS]
 Distribution: **AS**: Mongolia
Attagenus lategriseus Kalík, 1955b:304 [MRAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Congo; Kenya
Attagenus latepubescens Pic, 1952b:30 **stat. n.**
 Syn.: *Attagenus donckieri* var. *latepubescens* Pic, 1952b:30 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Ethiopia; Sudan*
Attagenus leopardinus Reitter, 1881a:30 [?MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
Attagenus lepidus Háva & Kovařík, 2004:83 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Morocco
Attagenus leprieuri (Reitter, 1887e:53)
 Syn.: *Telopes leprieuri* Reitter, 1887e:53 [HNHM]
Telopes leprieuri var. *aegyptiacus* Pic, 1893:122 [MNHN]
Attagenus leprieuri: Dalla Torre, 1911:53
Attagenus leprieuri var. *aegyptiacus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:86
Attagenus leprieuri ssp. *aegyptiacus*: Alfieri, 1976:117
Attagenus leprieuri: Háva, 2003e:63
 Distribution: **AF**: Egypt; Tunisia*; **AS**: Israel
Attagenus lineatus (Pic, 1894e:71)
 Syn.: *Telopes lineatus* Pic, 1894e:71 [MNHN]
Attagenus lineatus: Dalla Torre, 1911:53
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia
Attagenus lobatus Rosenhauer, 1856:108 [?MNHN]
 Syn.: *Attagenus byturoides* Solsky, 1876:272 [ZMAS]
Attagenus sericeus Reitter, 1881b:79 [HNHM]
Attagenus byturoides [sic!]: Khamraev, 2003:50
 Larva: Beal, 1970:200; Zhantiev, 1976:98; Veer, Prasad & Rao, 1991:190
 Distribution: **EU**: Bulgaria; Greece; Italy; Spain; Turkey; N **AF**; **AMN**: USA; **AS**:
 Afghanistan; China; India; Iran; Iraq; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia;
 Saudi Arabia; Tadzhikistan; Turkmenistan; United Arab Emirates*;
 Uzbekistan
Attagenus longipennis Pic, 1904b:33 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Attagenus longissimus* Sumakov, 1912:430 (nn)
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Nei Mongol, Xinjiang; Kazakhstan; Mongolia; Tadzhikistan
Attagenus luteithorax Pic, 1931b:3 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Kenya
Attagenus luteofasciatus Pic, 1937b:4 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Tanzania
Attagenus lynx (Mulsant & Rey, 1868:105)
 Syn.: *Telopus lynx* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:105 [MNHN]
Attagenus sareptanus Reitter in Schneider & Leder, 1878:178 [?]
Attagenus lynx: Reitter, 1881b:81
 Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Azerbaijan; Poland (intr.)*; Turkey; **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: „Caucasus“;
 Iran; Israel; Kazakhstan; Mongolia; Saudi Arabia; Syria; Tadzhikistan;
 Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
Attagenus maculatus Kalík, 2006:206 [MWNH]
 Distribution: **EU**: Bulgaria; Greece
Attagenus madoni Pic, 1942a:7 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Attagenus madoni* Pic, 1943b:12 (hom.)
Attagenus madoni: Háva, 2006i:35
 Distribution: **AF**: Gambia*; Senegal
Attagenus maritimus (Gené, 1839:20)
 Syn.: *Telopes maritimus* Gené, 1839:20 [MSNM]
 Distribution: **EU**: Sardinia; Sicily; Spain; **AF**: Algeria; Tunisia

<i>Attagenus molitor</i> Reitter, 1889d:557	[ZMAS]
Syn.: <i>Attagenus molitor</i> : Mroczkowski, 1966a:336	
<i>Attagenus molitor</i> : Zhantiev, 2005:1151	
Distribution: AS : China: Xinjiang; Iran; Kazakhstan; Mongolia	
<i>Attagenus mongolicus</i> Zhantiev, 1973b:188	[HNHM]
Distribution: AS : Mongolia	
<i>Attagenus multifasciatus</i> (Wollaston, 1863:218)	
Syn.: <i>Telopes multifasciatus</i> Wollaston, 1863:218	[BMNH]
<i>Attagenus multifasciatus</i> : Dalla Torre, 1911:54	
<i>Attagenus multifasciatus</i> : Háva, 2006g:46	
Distribution: EU : Canary Is.: Gran Canaria; Portugal; Spain: Andalusia	
<i>Attagenus nepalensis</i> Háva, 2001f:209	[NMED]
Distribution: AS : Nepal; Tibet	
<i>Attagenus nigripennis</i> Arrow, 1915b:428	[BMNH]
Distribution: AF : Congo; Ghana; Ivory Coast*	
<i>Attagenus nigroapicalis</i> Pic, 1931b:3	[MNHN]
Distribution: AF : Kenya; Uganda; Tanzania	
<i>Attagenus nigroluteus</i> Kalík, 1955b:308	[MRAC]
Distribution: AF : Congo	
<i>Attagenus obtusus</i> (Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1808:88)	
Syn.: <i>Dermestes obtusus</i> Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1808:88	[UZIUI]
<i>Dermestes holosericeus</i> C. Sahlberg, 1819:52	[MZHF]
<i>Attagenus obtusus</i> : Dejean, 1821:46	
<i>Trogoderma holosericea</i> : Schaum, 1852:38	
<i>Telopes obtusus</i> : Wollaston, 1864:157	
<i>Telopes hirtulus</i> var. <i>confusus</i> Pic, 1951a:5	[MNHN]
<i>Attagenus hirtulus</i> var. <i>confusus</i> : Mroczkowski, 1968:86	
<i>Attagenus obtusus</i> : Háva, 2007c:57	
Distribution: S EU : Armenia; N AF ; AS : „Caucasus“; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Saudi Arabia	
<i>Attagenus orientalis</i> Reitter in Schneider et Leder, 1878b:178	[HNHM]
Distribution: AF : Tunisia; AS : „Caucasus“; Iran; Iraq; Lebanon*; Syria; Turkey	
<i>Attagenus pallidus</i> Zhantiev, 2005:1148	[HNHM]
Syn.: <i>Attagenus longipennis</i> var. <i>pallidus</i> Zhantiev, 1973b:190 (nn)	
<i>Attagenus longipennis</i> var. <i>pallidus</i> : Háva, 2003e:64	
Distribution: AS : Mongolia	
<i>Attagenus pantherinus</i> (Ahrens, 1814:11)	
Syn.: <i>Dermestes pantherinus</i> Ahrens, 1814:11	[?MLUH]
<i>Trogoderma pantherinum</i> : Schmidt, 1844:31	
<i>Attagenus pantherinus</i> : Erichson, 1848:442	
Distribution: EU ; AS : „Caucasus“; Turkey	
<i>Attagenus papei</i> Háva sp. n. (in press)	[NMPC]
Distribution: AS : United Arab Emirates	
<i>Attagenus pardus</i> Arrow, 1915b:427	[BMNH]
Distribution: AF : Botswana; Namibia*; South Africa; Tanzania; Zimbabwe*	
<i>Attagenus pellio</i> (Linnaeus, 1758:355)	
Syn.: <i>Dermestes pellio</i> Linnaeus, 1758:355	[UZIUI]
<i>Dermestes bipunctatus</i> DeGeer, 1774:197	[NHRS]
<i>Dermestes macellarius</i> Fabricius, 1781:63	[?ZMUC]
<i>Dermestes cylindricornis</i> Schrank, 1785:315	[?]
<i>Dermestes atra</i> Herbst, 1792:95	[ZMUB]
<i>Megatoma schrankii</i> Kugelann, 1792:480	[MZPW]
<i>Dermestes ater</i> : Panzer, 1795:96	
<i>Attagenus macellarius</i> : Latreille, 1802:121	
<i>Attagenus pellio</i> : Leach, 1815:94	
<i>Megatoma pellio</i> : Cristofori & Jan, 1832:30	
<i>Attagenus fruteti</i> Grimmer, 1841:39	[?]
<i>Eunorops pellio</i> : Gistel, 1856:361	
<i>Eunorops pellio</i> var. <i>unicolor</i> Gistel, 1856:361 (nn)	
<i>Attagenus quisquiliorum</i> Gistel, 1857:71	[?]
<i>Attagenus bipunctatus</i> : Wradatsch, 1914:152	

- Attagenus pello* var. *pilosissimus* Roubal, 1932:66 [SNMC]
Attagenus pello [sic!]: Schaitter, 1870: Burakowski et al. 1986:22
Attagenus pello var. *pilosissimus*: Angelini, 1991:206
Attagenus pello var. *pilosissimus*: Háva, 2003e:66
Attagenus pello: Háva, 2007c:57
Larva: Beal, 1970:191; Zhantiev, 1976:98
Distribution: **EU**, **AF**, **AMN**, **AM**, **AS**, **AU**
- Attagenus persicus* Reitter, 1881b:78
Syn.: *Attagenus tigrinus* var. *persicus* Reitter, 1881b:78 [HNHM]
Megatoma tigrina var. *persica*: Reitter, 1887b:49
Attagenus bifasciatus var. *persicus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:81
Attagenus persicus: Háva, 2003e:66
Distribution: **EU**: Greece; **AS**: N Iran
- Attagenus pfefferi* **Háva sp. n. (in press)**
Syn.: *Attagenus pfefferi* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
Distribution: **EU**: Bulgaria
- Attagenus pictus* Ballion, 1871:330 [ZMAS]
Syn.: *Attagenus pistus* [sic!]: Gussakovskiy, 1949:334
Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan; N Iran; Israel; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Russia; Tadjikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Attagenus placitus* Normand, 1949:72 [NDAT]
Distribution: **AF**: Tunisia
- Attagenus postfasciatus* (Pic, 1951a:5)
Syn.: *Telopes robustior* var. *postfasciatus* Pic, 1951a:5 [MNHN]
Attagenus postfasciatus: Kalík, 1955b:315
Distribution: **AF**: Senegal
- Attagenus posticalis* Fairmaire, 1879:169 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Telopes posticalis*: Reitter, 1887e:52
Telopes brunneonotatus var. *subelongatus* Pic, 1929a:9 [MNHN]
Attagenus posticalis var. *subelongatus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:89
Attagenus omanicus Zhantiev, 2007:5 **syn. n.** [ZMUM]
Distribution: **EU**: Spain; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Mauretania; Morocco; Niger; Senegal; Sudan; Tunisia; **AS**: Israel; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Syria; United Arab Emirates*; Yemen
- Attagenus posticalis* var. *brunneonotatus* (Pic, 1894h:60)
Syn.: *Telopes posticalis* ? var. *brunneonotatus* Pic, 1894h:60 [MNHN]
Attagenus bifasciatus var. *brunneonotatus*: Normand, 1936:297
Attagenus posticalis var. *brunneonotatus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:89
Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Tunisia
- Attagenus prescutellaris* Pic, 1927e:2 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Attagenus prescutellaris*: Kalík & Háva, 2005:4
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Attagenus pseudomolitor* Zhantiev, 1963a:454 [ZMUM]
Distribution: **AS**: Mongolia; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Attagenus pubescens* (Pic, 1894b:66)
Syn.: *Telopes pubescens* Pic, 1894b:66 [MNHN]
Attagenus pubescens: Dalla Torre, 1911:56
Distribution: **AF**: Egypt
- Attagenus punctatus* (Scopoli, 1772:87)
Syn.: *Dermestes punctatus* Scopoli, 1772:87 [?]
Dermestes vigintiguttatus Fabricius, 1775:56 [?ZMUC]
Dermestes quadripunctatus Fuesslin, 1775:4 [?]
Dermestes multiguttatus Schrank, 1798:427 [?]
Megatoma vigintipunctatum Christofori & Jan, 1832:30 (nn)
Eunorops 20-guttatus: Gistel, 1856:361
Attagenus subdiurnus Gistel, 1857:5 [?]
Attagenus vigintipunctatus Habermelner, 1889:390 [?]
Lanorus vigintiguttatus: Coucke, 1892:73
Attagenus punctatus: Reitter, 1906:378
Attagenus punctatus: Scholz, 1927:97

- Attagenus 20-guttatus* [sic!]: Kelch, 1846: Burakowski et al. 1986:27
Attagenus punctatus: Háva, 2007c:57
 Larva: Rey, 1887:189
 Distribution: **EU**; **AS**: „Caucasus“
- Attagenus pustulatus* (Thunberg, 1815:151)
 Syn.: *Anthrenus pustulatus* Thunberg, 1815:151 [UZIUI]
Attagenus floralis Péringuey, 1885:89 [SAMC]
Attagenus pustulatus: Scott, 1926:62
Attagenus auratofasciatus Reitter, 1881a:30 [?MNHN]
Attagenus natalensis Pic, 1927e:2 [MNHN]
Attagenus pustulatus: Háva, 2005i:83
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa: Cape, Natal
- Attagenus quadricolor* (Sumakov, 1907:15)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma quadricolor* Sumakov, 1907:15 [ZMUM]
Attagenus (Lanorus) soederbomi Pic, 1933b:2 [MNHN]
Phradonoma quadricolor: Gussakovskiy, 1949:335
Attagenus quadricolor: Mroczkowski, 1960b:212
Ctesias intermedia: Mroczkowski, 1961c:195 (female) [ZMAS]
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia; Tadjikistan;
 Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Attagenus quadrimaculatus* Kraatz, 1858:145 [DEIC]
 Syn.: *Attagenus bivittatus* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:97 [MHNL]
Attagenus bivittatus: Reitter, 1881b:78
 Distribution: **EU**: Albania; Bosnia and Hercegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; France; Greece;
 Macedonia; Montenegro; Serbia; Slovenia; Switzerland; Turkey;
AS: „Caucasus“; Jordania
- Attagenus quadrinotatus* Pic, 1938b:10 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Attagenus pellio*: Liu & Zhang, 1986:86
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Guizhou*, Yunnan
- Attagenus quadritinctus* Reitter, 1889c:280 [HNHM]
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:17
 Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; **AS**: Iran
- Attagenus reitteri* Mroczkowski, 1968:90
 Syn.: *Telopes antennatus* Reitter, 1887e:54 (hom.) [HNHM]
Attagenus antennatus Escalera, 1914:137 (hom.) **syn. n.** [MNMS]
Attagenus escalerae Mader, 1954:53
Attagenus escalerae Kocher, 1956:25 (hom.)
Attagenus kocheri Háva, 2003g:20 (as nomen novum for *escalerae* Kocher)
 Distribution: **EU**: Portugal; Spain; **AF**: Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia
- Attagenus rhodesianus* Pic, 1927e:2 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Angola; Congo; South Africa; Tanzania; Zimbabwe
- Attagenus robustior* (Pic, 1951a:5)
 Syn.: *Telopes robustior* Pic, 1951a:5 [MNHN]
Attagenus robustior: Kalík, 1955a:97
 Distribution: **AF**: Congo; Senegal; Tanzania
- Attagenus robustus* Pic, 1899c:253 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: Jordania
- Attagenus rossii* Ganglbauer, 1904b:26
 Syn.: *Attagenus bifasciatus* var. *rossi* Ganglbauer, 1904b:26 [NHMW]
Dermestes bifasciatus Rossi, 1794:79 (hom.) [ZMUB]
Attagenus bifasciatus: Schmidt, 1844:31
Megatoma bifasciata: Reitter, 1887b:48
Attagenus rossii: Háva, 2003e:67
 Distribution: **EU**: Bulgaria; Greece; Italy; Malta; Spain; Switzerland; **AF**: Algeria; Tunisia
- Attagenus ruficolor* Pic, 1918b:1 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Attagenus rufithorax* Pic, 1942:7 (nn)
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Yunnan
- Attagenus rufimembris* Pic, 1927c:246 [DEIC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Tanzania; Uganda
- Attagenus rufipennis* LeConte, 1859:71 [MCZC]

- Syn.: *Attagenus atrolucens* Casey, 1916:183 [USNM]
Attagenus nigripes Casey, 1916:184 [USNM]
 Larva: Beal, 1970:210; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: California to Utah
- Attagenus rufiventris* Pic, 1927c:246 [DEIC]
 Syn.: *Attagenus rufiventris*: Kalík & Háva, 2005:6
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa; Tanzania; Uganda
- Attagenus rufomaculatus* (Pic, 1907c:274)
 Syn.: *Telopes rufomaculatus* Pic, 1907c:274 [MNHN]
Attagenus rufomaculatus: Dalla Torre, 1911:57
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria
- Attagenus scalaris* (Pic, 1894h:60)
 Syn.: ?*Telopes scalaris* Pic, 1894h:60 [MNHN]
Attagenus scalaris: Dalla Torre, 1911:57
 Distribution: **AF**: Egypt; Libya; **AS**: Israel*
- Attagenus schaefferi schaefferi* (Herbst, 1792:93)
 Syn.: *Megatoma schaefferi* Herbst, 1792:93 [ZMUB]
Attagenus schaefferi Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Eunorops schaefferi: Gistel, 1856:361
Attagenus Schaefferi [sic!]: Deville, 1935:251
Atagenes [sic!] *schaefferi*: Zebe, 1832: Burakowski et al. 1986:23
Attagenus Schaefferi [sic!]: Kelch, 1846: Burakowski et al. 1986:23
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:98; Beal, 1970:183,197
 Distribution: **EU**; Canary Is.; **AS**: „Caucasus“; N China; Russia: W Siberia
- Attagenus schaefferi hypar* Beal, 1970:187 [CACS]
 Syn.: *Attagenus schaefferi*: Casey, 1900:146
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: British Columbia, Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Nevada, California
- Attagenus schaefferi spurcus* LeConte, 1854:109
 Syn.: *Attagenus spurcus* LeConte, 1854:109 [MCZC]
Attagenus piceus: Jayne, 1882:355
Attagenus cylindricornis: Casey, 1916:183
Attagenus schaefferi ssp. *spurcus*: Beal, 1970:190
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona, California, New Mexico
- Attagenus seminiger* Fairmaire, 1863:639 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Telopes seminiger*: Reitter, 1887e:52
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Tunisia
- Attagenus seniculus* (Solsky, 1876:276)
 Syn.: *Telopes seniculus* Solsky, 1876:276 [ZMAS]
Attagenus seniculus: Reitter, 1881b:79
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Afghanistan; Iran; Mongolia; Tadjhikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Attagenus sericeus* (Guérin-Méneville, 1844:65)
 Syn.: *Megatoma sericeum* Guérin-Méneville, 1844:65 [MNHN]
Attagenus sericeus: Erichson, 1847b:108
Attagenus sericeus Guérin-Méneville, 1829:65 [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:58
Attagenus sericeus Guérin-Méneville, 1838:65 [sic!]: Mroczkowski, 1968:91
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Egypt
- Attagenus sexnotatus* Pic, 1927e:3 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: „West Africa“
- Attagenus sieversi* Reitter, 1896:286 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey*; **AS**: Iran; Turkmenistan
- Attagenus silvaticus* Zhantiev, 1976:126 [ZMUM]
 Distribution: **EU**: Czech Republic; Hungary; Italy: Sicilia*; Slovakia; Ukraine*; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Iran; Russia: Siberia
- Attagenus similis* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:85 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Attagenus trifasciatus* var. *similis*: J. Sahlberg, 1903e:34
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Libya; Tunisia
- Attagenus simonis* Reitter, 1881a:34 [HNHM]

- Syn.: *Megatoma simonis*: Reitter, 1887b:49
Attagenus tigrinus var. *wegeneri* Pic, 1899c:252 **syn. n.** [MNHN]
Attagenus bifasciatus var. *simonis*: Reitter, 1906:378
Attagenus bifasciatus var. *sexmaculatus* J. Sahlberg, 1913c:107 [MZHF]
Attagenus bifasciatus ab. *wegneri* [sic!]: Normand, 1936:297
Attagenus bifasciatus var. *wegeneri*: Mroczkowski, 1968:82
Attagenus simoni [sic!]: Chikatunov, 2000:57
Attagenus simoni [sic!]: Finkel et al., 2002:133
Attagenus simonis: Háva, 2003e:69
Attagenus simonis: Háva, 2005d:345
Distribution: **AF**: Egypt; Tunisia; **AS**: Israel; Jordania; Lebanon; Syria
Attagenus simplex Reitter, 1881b:79 [HNHM]
Syn.: *Attagenus rufipennis* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:100 (hom.) [MNHN]
Attagenus simpliciformis Reitter (un)
Distribution: **EU**: Italy; Sicily; Sweden (intr.)*; Turkey*; **AF**: Algeria*; Libya; Morocco; Tunisia; **AS**: Israel
Attagenus sinensis Pic, 1927e:3 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Attagenus arrowi* Kalik, 1954:367 [BMNH]
Attagenus arrowi: Liu & Zhang, 1986:94
Attagenus arrowi: Hua, 2002:100
Attagenus sinensis: Háva, 2007c:57
Distribution: **AS**: China: Yunnan
Attagenus smirnovi Zhantiev, 1973a:283 [ZMUM]
Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:97; Peacock, 1979:133
Distribution: **EU**; **AF**: Eritrea; Ethiopia; Morocco; Kenya; **AS**: Oman; Russia; Saudi Arabia
Attagenus somalicus Háva, 2003d:76 [MZUF]
Syn.: *Attagenus somalicus* Háva: Bartolozzi et al., 2001:90 (nn)
Distribution: **AF**: Somalia
Attagenus steinbergi Zhantiev, 1963c:418 [ZMUM]
Distribution: **AS**: Iran; Kazakhstan; Tadzhikistan; Turkmenistan
Attagenus suspiciosus Solsky, 1876:274 [ZMAS]
Syn.: *Attagenus suspiciosus* [sic!]: Sokolov, 1972:123
Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:99
Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan; China: Sinkiang; Iran; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia; Tadzhikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
Attagenus tessellatus (Reitter, 1887e:54)
Syn.: *Telopes antennatus* var. *tessellatus* Reitter, 1887e:54 [HNHM]
Telopes tessellatus: J. Sahlberg, 1903c:12
Attagenus reitteri var. *tessellatus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:90
Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: Israel; Syria
Attagenus tigrinus (Fabricius, 1792:229)
Syn.: *Dermestes tigrinus* Fabricius, 1792:229 [ZMUC]
Dermestes tigrinus: Dahl, 1823:30
Attagenus poecilus Germar, 1839:9 [ZMUB]
Attagenus tigrinus: Schaum, 1852:38
Megatoma tigrina: Reitter, 1887b:49
Attagenus maltensis Pic, 1894b:66 [MNHN]
Attagenus melitensis [sic!]: Pic, 1899c:253
Attagenus bifasciatus var. *tigrinus*: Ganglbauer, 1904b:26
Attagenus bifasciatus: Cameron & Caruana Gatto 1907:395
Attagenus bifasciatus ab. *hybridus* Ragusa, 1926:74 [MZUC]
Attagenus melitensis [sic!]: Winkler, 1926:677
Attagenus bifasciatus var. *tigrinus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:81
Attagenus maltensis: Mroczkowski 1968:87
Attagenus bifasciatus var. *tigrinus*: Háva, 2003e:58
Attagenus maltensis: Háva 2003e:64
Attagenus maltensis: Háva & Mifsud, 2006:56
Distribution: **EU**: Italy; Malta; Sardinia; Sicily; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia
Attagenus thunbergi Mroczkowski, 1968:92
Syn.: *Anthrenus bifasciatus* Thunberg, 1815:151 (hom.) [UZIUI]

Attagenus bifasciatus: Mroczkowski, 1968:92
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa

Attagenus trifasciatus (Fabricius, 1787:34)
 Syn.: *Dermestes trifasciatus* Fabricius, 1787:34 [ZMUC]
Attagenus repandus Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Attagenus verbasci Jacquelin du Val, 1859:254 [MNHN]
Attagenus verbasci var. *repandus*: Gemminger & Harold, 1868:916
Attagenus trifasciatus var. *subtrifasciatus* Reitter: Fuente, 1930:49 (nn)
 Distribution: **EU**: Bosnia and Herzegovina; Croatia; England (intr.); France; Germany (intr.); Italy; Spain; Switzerland; Portugal **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia; **AS**: Israel ?

Attagenus turcomanus Zhantiev, 1963a:455 [ZMUM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Turkmenistan

Attagenus unicolor unicolor (Brahm, 1790b:144)
 Syn.: *Dermestes piceus* Olivier, 1790:10 (hom.) [?MNHN]
Dermestes unicolor Brahm, 1790b:144 [?]
Megatoma brevicornis Herbst, 1792:95 [ZMUB]
Dermestes megatoma Fabricius, 1798:71 [?ZMUC]
Nitidula cylindricornis Schrank, 1798:446 [?]
Attagenus piceus: Latreille, 1804:244
Attagenus megatoma: Latreille, 1804:244
Dermestes cylindricornis Melsheimer, 1806:7 (nn)
Dermestes floricola Melsheimer, 1806:7 (nn)
Dermestes obscurus Melsheimer, 1806:7 (nn)
Dermestes schaefferi C. Sahlberg, 1819:50 [MZHF]
Attagenus cylindricornis Say, 1825:185 [ANSP]
Attagenus cylindricornis var. *obscurus* Say, 1825:185 [ANSP]
Attagenus cylindricornis var. *floricola* Say, 1825:185 [ANSP]
Dermestes macellarius Duftschmid, 1825:39 [OLLA]
Attagenus megadoma [sic!]: Sturm, 1826:98
Attagenus urbicola Gistel, 1857:67 [?]
Attagenus stygialis Mulsant & Rey, 1868:73 [MNHN]
Attagenus fulvipes Mulsant & Rey, 1868:71 [MHNH]
Megatoma picea: Reitter, 1887:46
Attagenus deficiens Casey, 1900:146 [USNM]
Attagenus cylindricornis Casey, 1900:147 (hom.) [USNM]
Attagenus piceus var. *megatoma*: Reitter, 1906:378
Attagenus unicolor: Mroczkowski, 1968:93
Anthrenus [sic!] *unicolor*: Hua, 2002:99
Attagenus unicolor: Háva, 2007c:57

Larva: Beal, 1970:168; Zhantiev, 1976:97
 Distribution: **EU**, **AF**, **AMN**, **AM**, **AS**, **AU**

Attagenus unicolor japonicus Reitter, 1877:375
 Syn.: *Attagenus japonicus* Reitter, 1877:375 [HNHM]
Attagenus piceus japonicus: Arrow, 1915b:427
Attagenus nankineus Pic, 1916c:15 [MNHN]
Attagenus canadensis Casey, 1916:183 [USNM]
Attagenus amurensis Pic, 1942a:7 [MNHN]
Attagenus amurensis Pic, 1943b:11 (hom.)
Attagenus piceus ab. *sordidus* Hatch, 1962:283 [USNM]
Attagenus megatoma japonicus: Mroczkowski, 1965b:104
Attagenus megatoma ssp. *canadensis*: Beal, 1970:175
Attagenus unicolor japonicus: Mroczkowski, 1975:69
Attagenus unicolor japonicus: Halstead, 1981:91
Attagenus unicolor japonicus: Háva, 2006i:36

Distribution: **EU**: Netherland (intr.); Romania (intr.); Switzerland (intr.); **AMN**: Canada; USA; **AS**: China, Taiwan*; Japan; N Korea; Mongolia; Russia: Siberia

Attagenus unicolor simulans Solsky, 1876:272
 Syn.: *Attagenus simulans* Solsky, 1876:272 [ZMAS]
Attagenus unicolor simulans: Halstead, 1981:92

- Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:97
 Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan; China: Hebei, Nei Mongol, Xingjiang; Kazakhstan; Mongolia; Tadjikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Attagenus uniformis* Fairmaire in Fairmaire & Coquerel, 1860:169 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Telopes uniformis*: Reitter, 1887e:52
Attagenus reyi Desbrochers des Loges, 1898:73 (nn)
Attagenus antennatus Escalera, 1914:137 (hom.) (part)
 Distribution: **EU**: Sicily; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Libya; Morocco; Tunisia; **AS**: Iraq; Palestina*; Syria
- Attagenus vagepictus* Fairmaire, 1889:13 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Attagenus vagepictus*: Liu & Zhang, 1986:89
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Guangxi, Sichuan, Tibet
- Attagenus vestitus* Klug, 1855:649 [?]
 Syn.: *Attagenus vestitus* Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
 Distribution: **AF**: Mozambique; South Africa
- Attagenus wollastoni* Mroczkowski, 1964:180 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Telopes fasciatus* Wollaston, 1863:218
Attagenus fasciatus: Dalla Torre, 1911:53 (hom.)
 Distribution: **EU**: Canary Is.
- Attagenus woodroffei* Halstead & Green, 1979:97 [BMNH]
 Larva: Halstead & Green, 1979:101
 Distribution: **EU**: Denmark; Finland; Germany; Sweden
- Attagenus zavattarii* Pic, 1952b:29 [MSNT]
 Distribution: **AF**: Ethiopia
- species incertae sedis** [NT 3]
- Attagenus aboriginalis* Wickham, 1913:361 [?ISUI]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Colorado (fossil: Early Oligocene: Florissant)
- Attagenus extinctus* C. Heyden & L. Heyden, 1865:31 [?]
 Distribution: **EU**: Germany (fossil: Middle Miocene)
- Attagenus sopitus* Scudder, 1900:85 [MCZC]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Colorado (fossil: Early Oligocene: Florissant)
- species (nomen nudum)**
- Attagenus albofasciatus* Dahl, 1823:30 (nn)
Attagenus bicolor Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Attagenus capensis Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Attagenus cayennensis Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Attagenus flavicornis Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Attagenus fulvipes Dahl, 1823:30 (nn)
Attagenus granarius Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Attagenus hirtus Sturm, 1826:98 (nn)
Attagenus luctuosus Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Attagenus melanocerus Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Attagenus niseteoi Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Attagenus roeri Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
Attagenus ruficollis Christofori & Jan, 1832:30 (nn)
Attagenus rufipes Sturm, 1843:93 (nn)
Attagenus signatus Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Attagenus syriacus Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Attagenus taeniatus Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Attagenus tomentosus Sturm, 1843:94 (nn)
Attagenus unifasciatus Sturm, 1843:94 (nn)
Attagenus vestitus Sturm, 1843:94 (nn)
Attagenus xanthocerus Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)

Next ascertained undescribed species, but deposited in institutions

Attagenus afropiceus Kalík (un)
Attagenus apicinotatus Kalík (un)
Attagenus atratulus Kalík (un)
Attagenus miniatulus Kalík (un)
Attagenus transvaalensis Kalík (un)

21. Genus *Novelsis* Casey, 1900:144

Type species: *Attagenus hornii* Jayne, 1882:345

Subgenus *Novelsis* Casey, 1900:144

[NT 6]

Type species: *Attagenus hornii* Jayne, 1882:345

List of species

- Novelsis andersoni* Beal, 1954b:76 [CACS]
Larva: Beal, 1970:223
Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona, California
- Novelsis athlophora* Beal, 1954b:75 [USNM]
Distribution: **AMN**: USA: British Columbia, Idaho, Washington
- Novelsis horni* (Jayne, 1882:345)
Syn.: *Attagenus hornii* Crotch, 1873:41 (nn)
Attagenus hornii Jayne, 1882:345 [ANSP]
Attagenus byturoides Jayne, 1882:356 [ANSP]
Novelsis horni: Casey, 1900:148
Larva: Rees, 1943:6; Beal, 1970:219; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
Distribution: **EU**: Netherland (intr.)*; **AMN**: Mexico: Chihuahua, Sonora;
USA: pacific states
- Novelsis picta* Casey, 1900:149 [USNM]
Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona, California
- Novelsis timia* Beal, 1954b:76 [CACS]
Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Baja California*; USA: Arizona, California
- Novelsis uteana* Casey, 1900:148 [USNM]
Syn.: *Attagenus byturoides* Crotch, 1873:41 (nn)
Attagenus byturoides Casey, 1900:148 (hom.) [USNM]
Larva: Beal, 1970:216
Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona, California, Nevada, New Mexico, Texas, Utah

Subgenus *Paranovelsis* Casey, 1900:148 subgen. reinstated

[NT 5]

Type species: *Attagenus varicolor* Jayne, 1882:345

- Syn.: *Novelsis* subgenus *Paranovelsis* Casey, 1900:148 - Type species:
Attagenus varicolor Jayne, 1882:345
Genattus Sharp, 1902:646 - Type species: *Genattus aequalis* Sharp, 1902:646
Novelsis subgenus *Paranovelsis*: Mroczkowski, 1968:98
Attagenini group IV: Beal, 1970:152
Novelsis: Háva, 2003:73

List of species

- Novelsis aequalis* (Sharp, 1902:646)
Syn.: *Genattus aequalis* Sharp, 1902:646 [BMNH]
Novelsis aequalis: Beal, 1954b:75
Novelsis (Paranovelsis) aequalis: Mroczkowski, 1968:98
Novelsis aequalis: Beal, 1970:152
Larva: Beal, 1970:207
Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Texas; Mexico
- Novelsis bitaeniatus* (Steinheil, 1869:258) **comb. n.**

- Syn.: *Hadrotoma bitaeniata* Steinheil, 1869:258 [MNHN]
Globicornis bitaeniata: Dalla Torre, 1911:63
Attagenus bitaeniatus: Háva, 2003e:58
 Distribution: **AM**: Argentina; Brazilia; Bolivia; Paraguay
- Novelsis brasiliensis* (Pic, 1923a:3) **comb. n.**
 Syn.: *Attagenus brasiliensis* Pic, 1923a:3 [MNHN]
Attagenus brasiliensis: Mroczkowski, 1968:82
Attagenus brasiliensis: Háva, 2003e:58
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Novelsis gounellei* (Pic, 1915b:4) **comb. n.**
 Syn.: *Trogoderma gounellei* Pic, 1915b:4 [MNHN]
Attagenus brasiliensis Pic, 1923a:3 [MNHN]
Attagenus brasiliensis: Mroczkowski, 1968:82
Attagenus brasiliensis: Háva, 2003e:58
Attagenus gounellei: Háva, 2007b:70
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Novelsis perplexa* (Jayne, 1882:345)
 Syn.: *Attagenus perplexus* Jayne, 1882:345 [ANSP]
Novelsis perplexa: Casey, 1900:149
Novelsis (Paranovelsis) perplexa: Mroczkowski, 1968:98
Novelsis perplexa: 1970:152
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: British Columbia; USA: California, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Washington
- Novelsis varicolor* (Jayne, 1882:345)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma varicolor* Sturm, 1843:94 (nn)
Attagenus varicolor Crotch, 1873:41 (nn)
Attagenus varicolor Jayne, 1882:345 [ANSP]
Novelsis (Paranovelsis) varicolor: Casey, 1900:149
Novelsis (Paranovelsis) varicolor: Mroczkowski, 1968:98
Novelsis varicolor: Beal, 1970:152
 Larva: Beal, 1970:205; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Sonora; USA: Arizona, California, Texas, West Virginea*

22. Genus *Sefrania* Pic, 1899a:28 [NT 2]

Type species: *Sefrania bleusei* Pic, 1899a:29

List of species

- Sefrania bleusei* Pic, 1899a:29 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Sefrana* [sic!] *Bleusei*: Normand, 1949:73
Attagenus (Sefrania) bleusei: Kocher, 1956:25
Sefrania bleusei: Mroczkowski, 1968:79
Sefrania bleusei: Ruta et al., 2004:308
 Distribution: **EU** (intr.): France; Poland; **AF**: Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia
- Sefrania sabulorum* (Beal, 1984:630)
 Syn.: *Novelsis sabulorum* Beal, 1984:630 [CACS]
Sefrania sabulorum: Háva, 2004h:152
 Larva: Beal, 1984:631
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Nevada

Tribe: Egidyellini Semenov-Tian-Shanskiy, 1916:414

Type genus: *Egidyella* Reitter, 1899c:284

- Syn.: Epidyellini [sic!] Semenov-Tian-Shanskiy, 1914:15
 Egidyellinae Mroczkowski, 1968:51
 Egidyellina Zhantiev, 2000:307
 Egidyellini: Háva, 2004h:152

23. Genus *Egidyella* Reitter, 1899c:284

[NT 2]

Type species: *Egidyella prophetea* Reitter, 1899:285

Syn.: *Trichopleurias* J. Sahlberg, 1903a:35 - Type species: *Trichopleurias deserti*
J. Sahlberg, 1903a:36

Epidyella [sic!]: Semenov-Tian-Shanskiy, 1914:15

List of species

Egidyella prophetea Reitter, 1899c:285

[?MNHN]

Syn.: *Trichopleurias deserti* J. Sahlberg, 1903a:36

[MZHF]

Epidyella [sic!] *prophetea*: Semenov-Tian-Shanskiy, 1914:15

Trichopleurias deserti: Winkler, 1926:678

Trichopleurias deserti: Winkler, 1928:883

Egidyella prophetea: Zhantiev, 1976:138

Egidyella prophetea: Beal & Zhantiev, 2001:72

Distribution: **AS**: Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan

Egidyella arcana Beal & Zhantiev, 2001:71

[CACS]

Larva: Beal & Zhantiev, 2001:73

Distribution: **AMN**: USA: California

Tribe: Ranolini **tribus n. Háva & Zahradník (in prep)**

Type genus: *Ranolus* (Blair, 1929:382)

24. Genus *Katkaenus* Háva, 2006h:30

[NT 1]

Type species: *Katkaenus spectaculus* Háva, 2006h:30

List of species

Katkaenus spectaculus Háva, 2006h:30

[JHAC]

Distribution: **AS**: India: Tamil Nadu

25. Genus *Ranolus* (Blair, 1929:382)

[NT 1]

Type species: *Attagenus* (*Ranolus*) *cavernicola* Blair, 1929:382

Syn.: *Attagenus* subgenus *Ranolus* Blair, 1929:382 - Type species: *Attagenus cavernicola* Blair, 1929:382

Ranolus: Háva & Kalík, 2005b:210

List of species

Ranolus cavernicola (Blair, 1929:382)

[BMNH]

Syn.: *Attagenus* (*Ranolus*) *cavernicola* Blair, 1929:382

Ranolus cavernicola: Háva & Kalík, 2005b:210

Distribution: **AS**: Malaysia: Selangor

Megatominae Leach, 1815:94

Tribe: Anthrenini Casey, 1900:139

Type genus: *Anthrenus* Geoffroy, 1762:113

Syn.: Anthreninae LeConte, 1861:107

Anthreni LeConte, 1861:107

Anthrenini: Háva, 2004h:152

Anthrenini: Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:249

26. Genus *Anthrenus* Geoffroy, 1762:113

Type species: *Dermestes scrophulariae* Linnaeus, 1758:356

Syn.: *Anthrenus* Geoffroy, 1762:113 (not valid description - type species not designated)

Anthrenus O. F. Müller, 1764:XII - Type species: *Dermestes scrophulariae*

Linnaeus, 1758:256

Anthrenus Schaeffer, 1766:26 - Type species: *Dermestes scrophulariae*

Linnaeus, 1758:256

Byrrhus Sulzer, 1776:25 - Type species: *Dermestes scrophulariae*

Linnaeus, 1758:256

Hypoceuthes Gerstaecker, 1871:46 - Type species: *Hypoceuthes aterrimus*

Gerstaecker, 1871:46

Anthrenus: ICZN 1954: No.228 (not validation Geoffroy's description)

Anthrenus Geoffroy, 1762: Opinion, 1994:60 - Type species: *Dermestes scrophulariae* Linnaeus, 1758:256 (validation of Geoffroy's descriptions)

Subgenus *Anthrenodes* Chobaut, 1898:76

[NT 28]

Type species: *Anthrenus umbellatarum* Chobaut, 1898:76

Syn.: *Anthrenoides* [sic!]: Beal, 2003:395

List of species

Anthrenus aegyptiacus Pic, 1899c:255

[MNHN]

Syn.: *Anthrenus bleusei* Pic, 1899b:85

[MNHN]

Anthrenus aegyptiacus: Háva, 2007c:57

Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Egypt

Anthrenus albonotatus Pic, 1922:6

[MNHN]

Syn.: *Anthrenus maculifer*: Mroczkowski, 1964:184

Anthrenus albonotatus: Háva, 2005j:49

Distribution: **AS**: S India; Vietnam

Anthrenus amoenulus Reitter, 1896:286

[HNHM]

Distribution: **AS**: Caspian Lowlands; „Caucasus“; Iran; Turkey; Turkmenistan

Anthrenus buettikeri Mroczkowski, 1980:126

[NHMB]

Distribution: **AS**: Saudi Arabia

Anthrenus ceylonicus Kadej & Háva, 2006b:402

[SMTD]

Syn.: *Anthrenus ceylonicus* Kalík (un)

Distribution: **AS**: Sri Lanka

Anthrenus debilis Háva, 2005e:155

[JHAC]

Distribution: **AS**: China: Sichuan

Anthrenus difficilis Háva, 2005j:49

[BMNH]

Distribution: **AS**: Thailand

Anthrenus distinctus Kadej & Háva, 2006b:406

[SMNS]

Syn.: *Anthrenus distinctus* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)

Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan

Anthrenus endroedyi Háva, 2003g:24

[HNHM]

Distribution: **AF**: Angola; Ghana

Anthrenus fernandezi Háva, 2003h:501

[MRAC]

Distribution: **AF**: Burkina Faso; Cameroon

Anthrenus guineaensis Háva, 2004c:8

[NMPC]

Distribution: **AF**: Guinea

Anthrenus ineptus Háva & Tezcan 2004:53

[ZMAN]

Syn.: *Anthrenus angustus* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)

Anthrenus ineptus: Háva, 2004h:157

Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: Iran; Iraq

Anthrenus israelicus Háva, 2004g:91

[NHMI]

Distribution: **AS**: Israel

- Anthrenus jordanicus* Pic, 1934b:29 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus jordanicus* Háva, 2007c:57
 Distribution: **AS**: Israel; Jordania
- Anthrenus kejvali* Háva, 2000e:167 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: India: Nilgiri Hills
- Anthrenus klapperichi* Kadej & Háva, 2006b:409 [SMNS]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus klapperichi* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
 Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan
- Anthrenus maculifer* Reitter, 1881a:58 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus globiger* Arrow, 1915b:447 [BMNH]
Anthrenus multimaculatus Pic, 1918b:2 [MNHN]
Anthrenus maculifer: Háva, 2005j:49
 Distribution: **AS**: China; India; Indonesia: Mentawai Isl., Sumatra; Japan; Laos; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam
- Anthrenus malkini* Mroczkowski, 1980:125 [NHMB]
 Distribution: **AS**: Oman; Saudi Arabia; United Arab Emirates*; Yemen
- Anthrenus minor* Wollaston, 1865:163 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus claviger* Wollaston, 1861:161 (hom.) [BMNH]
Anthrenus albidoflavus Reitter, 1881b:91 [HNHM]
Anthrenops minutus J. Sahlberg, 1903c:36 (nn)
Anthrenus minor ab. *unicolor* Uyttenboogaart, 1937:7 [ZMAN]
Anthrenus minor ssp. *unicolor* [sic!]: Peraza et al., 1986:603
 Distribution: **EU**: Canary Is.; Greece; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia; **AS**: Saudi Arabia
- Anthrenus occultus* Háva, 2006m:465 [NMED]
 Distribution: **AS**: India: Himachal, Uttarpradesh*
- Anthrenus omoi* Beal, 1998:306 [CACS]
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona; Mexico: Sonora
- Anthrenus poggii* Háva, 2002g:4 [MCSN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Somalia
- Anthrenus pulchellus* Gestro, 1889:37 [MCSN]
 Distribution: **AS**: Saudi Arabia; Yemen
- Anthrenus sarnicus* Mroczkowski, 1963c:697 [BMNH]
 Larva: Woodroffe, 1967:264
 Distribution: **EU**: England; Guernsey; Ireland; Netherlands
- Anthrenus semenovi* Zhantiev, 1976:161 [ZMUM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Pamir Mts.; N India
- Anthrenus semenovi rupestris* Zhantiev, 1976:162 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus semenovi* var. *rupestris* Zhantiev, 1976:162
 Distribution: **AS**: Tadzhikistan
- Anthrenus umbellatarum* Chobaut, 1898:76 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus umbellatarum* var. *albidipennis* Chobaut, 1898:76 (in) [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; **AS**: Israel
- Anthrenus wittmeri* Mroczkowski, 1980:125 [NHMB]
 Distribution: **AF**: Eritrea; **AS**: Saudi Arabia
- Subgenus *Anthrenops* Reitter, 1881b:86** [NT 20]
- Type species: *Anthrenus coloratus* Reitter, 1881b:91
- Syn.: *Anthrenus (Holocerus)* [sic!]: Pic, 1937c:6
- List of species
- Anthrenus bellulus bellulus* Chobaut, 1897:277 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus bullulus* [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:78
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria
- Anthrenus bellulus ornatus* Kocher, 1955:40

- Syn.: *Anthrenus ornatus* Kocher, 1955:40 [ISCM]
Anthrenus bellulus ornatus: Mroczkowski, 1964:185
 Distribution: **EU**: Spain; **AF**: Morocco
- Anthrenus bobo* Háva, 2003h:503 [MRAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Burkina Faso
- Anthrenus cervenkai* Háva & Herrmann, 2006a:6 [AHEC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Oman; Yemen
- Anthrenus coloratus* Reitter, 1881b:91 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus rufescens* Pic, 1923a:3 **syn. n.** [MNHN]
Anthrenus minor ssp. *albidoflavus*: Alfieri, 1976:120
Anthrenus colaratus [sic!]: Mroczkowski, 1979:214
Anthrenus vierthaleri Dohrn (un)
- Larva: Veer, Prasad & Rao, 1991:192
 Distribution: **EU**: Canary Is.; Turkey; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Eritrea; Guinea; Morocco; Namibia; Sudan; Tunisia; **AMN**: USA; **AS**: Afghanistan; India; Israel; Iraq; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Oman*; Saudi Arabia; Syria; Tadjikistan; Turkmenistan; United Arab Emirates*; Yemen
- Anthrenus eichleri* Kadej & Háva, 2006b:413 [MZPW]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus eichleri* Mroczkowski (un)
 Distribution: **AS**: Israel; Palestina
- Anthrenus geisthardti* Háva & Herrmann, 2006a:5 [AHEC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Yemen
- Anthrenus gobicus* Zhantiev, 2004b:2 [ZMUM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Mongolia
- Anthrenus hissaricus* Mroczkowski, 1961a:591 [ZMAS]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus hissaricus*: Zhantiev, 2004b:4
 Distribution: **AS**: Tadjikistan
- Anthrenus longus* Arrow, 1915b:448 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus (Holocerus)* [sic!] *longipennis* Pic, 1937c:6 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Tanganyika; **AS**: Yemen: Socotra I.
- Anthrenus luteovestitus* (Pic, 1937a:410) **comb. subgen. n.**
 Syn.: *Orphinus luteovestitus* Pic, 1937a:410 [BMNH]
Anthrenus luteovestitus: Mroczkowski, 1968:145
Anthrenus (Nathrenus) luteovestitus: Háva, 2003e:88
 Distribution: **AF**: Kenya
- Anthrenus medvedevi* Zhantiev, 2006a:95 [ZMAS]
 Distribution: **AS**: Kyrgyzstan
- Anthrenus megalops* Arrow, 1915b:447 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AF**: Ethiopia
- Anthrenus nahiricus* Zhantiev, 1976:88 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus nahiricus*: Zhantiev, 2002:2
 Distribution: **EU**: Armenia
- Anthrenus oculatus* Arrow, 1937:111 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AF**: Kenya
- Anthrenus parthicus* Zhantiev, 1976:88 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus parthicus*: Zhantiev, 2004b:3
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran; Turkmenistan
- Anthrenus splendidus* Háva, 2004c:7 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Botswana; Namibia; South Africa
- Anthrenus subclaviger* Reitter, 1881a:59 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **AF**: Eritrea; **AS**: Himalaya; India; Saudi Arabia; Yemen
- Anthrenus zagrosensis* Háva, 2004g:90 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Anthrenus zebra* Reitter, 1889c:280 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus zebra* var. *tigrinus* Reitter, 1889c:281 [HNHM]
Anthrenus amoenulus araraticus Zhantiev, 1976:161 [ZMUM]
Anthrenus amoenulus tigrinus: Zhantiev, 2002:2
 Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Azerbaijan; **AS**: Afghanistan; Iran; Turkmenistan

Subgenus *Anthrenus* Geoffroy, 1762:113

[NT 62]

Type species: *Dermestes scrophulariae* Linnaeus, 1758:356

List of species

- Anthrenus angustefasciatus* Ganglbauer, 1904b:42
Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *angustefasciatus* Ganglbauer, 1904b:42 [NHMW]
Anthrenus angustefasciatus: Háva, 2003e:79
Distribution: **EU**: Bosnia and Herzegovina; Croatia; Czech Republic*; Italy; Portugal; Spain; Yugoslavia; Turkey*; **AF**: Algeria; Morocco
- Anthrenus aterrimus* (Gerstaecker, 1871:46)
Syn.: *Hypoceuthes aterrimus* Gerstaecker, 1871:46 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus aterrimus: Mroczkowski, 1968:140
Anthrenus aterrimus: Háva, 2005i:80
Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; Tanzania
- Anthrenus bartolozzii* Háva, 2003d:78 [MZUF]
Syn.: *Anthrenus bartolozzii*: Bartolozzi et al., 2001:90 (nn)
Distribution: **AF**: Kenya
- Anthrenus bilyi* Háva, 2000e:168 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Kyrgyzstan
- Anthrenus botswaniensis* Háva & Kadej, 2006e:122 [CMNH]
Distribution: **AF**: Botswana
- Anthrenus chiton* Beal, 1998:298 [CACS]
Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona, California, Colorado, Texas
- Anthrenus crustaceus* Reitter, 1881a:58 [HNHM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus cretaceus* [sic!]: Kneucker, 1922:22
Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AF**: Egypt; Eritrea; **AS**: India: Gujarat State*; Israel; Saudi Arabia; Syria; Yemen
- Anthrenus delicatus delicatus* Kiesenwetter, 1851:579 [ZSMC]
Syn.: *Anthrenus isabellinae* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:154 [MNHN]
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *delicatus*: Reitter, 1881b:87
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *delicatus*: Tenenbaum, 1915:81
Anthrenus delicatus [sic!]: Kalik, 1993:84
Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Albania; Bulgaria; Crete; Croatia; Cyprus; France; Greece; Italy; Macedonia; Montenegro; Portugal; Romania; Serbia; Spain; Turkey; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Iran; Israel; Jordania; Syria
- Anthrenus delicatus armstrongi* Mroczkowski, 1952:27 [MZPW]
Syn.: *Anthrenus armstrongi* Mroczkowski, 1952:27
Anthrenus Anthrenus delicatus armstrongi: Háva, 2007c:57
Distribution: **EU**: Bulgaria; Crete; Greece; Serbia; Turkey
- Anthrenus dorsatus* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:154 [MHNL]
Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *dorsatus* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:154
Anthrenus dorsatus: Háva, 2003e:79
Distribution: **EU**: Malta; **AF**: Algeria; Tunisia
- Anthrenus ethiopicus* Háva, 2004c:5 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Ethiopia
- Anthrenus festivus* Erichson, 1848:458 [ZMUB]
Syn.: *Anthrenus museorum* Olivier, 1790:8 (hom.) [?MNHN]
Anthrenus museorum var. *festivus* Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)
Anthrenus delicatus Jacquelin du Val, 1859:62 (hom.) [MNHN]
Anthrenus funestus Mulsant & Rey, 1868:63 [MNHN]
Anthrenus varius var. *festivus*: Baudi di Selve, 1870:63
Anthrenus guttulatus Fairmaire (un)
Distribution: **EU**: Balearic Is.; Cyprus ?; France; Germany; Portugal; Sardinia; Sicily; Spain; Switzerland; **AF**: Morocco; Tunisia; **AS**: Israel
- Anthrenus flavidulus* Reitter, 1889a:23 [HNHM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *flavidulus* Reitter, 1889a:23
Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Turkey*; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Iran; Jordania

- Anthrenus flavipes flavipes* LeConte, 1854:112 [MCZC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *cinnamomeus* Gredler, 1878:507 [GGFB]
Anthrenus fasciatus Reitter, 1881b:87 [HNHM]
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *flavipes*: Jayne, 1882:370
Anthrenus vorax Waterhouse, 1883:61 [BMNH]
Anthrenus fasciatus var. *albo-impletus* J. Sahlberg, 1903e:34 [MZHF]
Anthrenus fasciatus var. *cinnamomeus*: Reitter, 1906:380
Anthrenus seminiveus Casey, 1916:199 [USNM]
Anthrenus vorax ssp. *seminiveus*: Back & Cotton, 1937:194
Anthrenus vorax var. *seminiveus*: Hinton, 1945:8
Anthrenus importatus Pic, 1952c:1 [MNHN]
Anthrenus vorax var. *cinnamomeus*: Mroczkowski, 1952:28
Anthrenus flavipes var. *seminiveus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:140
Anthrenus flavipes var. *alboimpletus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:140
Anthrenus flavipes var. *cinnamomeus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:140
Anthrenus flavipes flavipes: Háva, 2003e:80
Anthrenus flavipes flavipes: Háva, 2005d:342
 Larva: Veer, Prasad & Rao, 1991:195; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:474
 Distribution: **EU, AF, AMN, AM, AS, AU**
- Anthrenus flavipes albopunctatus* Pic, 1895c:142
 Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *albopunctatus* Pic, 1895c:142 [MNHN]
Anthrenus fasciatus var. *isabellae* Reitter, 1899a:216 [HNHM]
Anthrenus flavipes isabellae: Mroczkowski, 1960b:216
Anthrenus flavipes albopunctatus: Mroczkowski, 1964:181
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:102
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran; Syria; Turkmenistan
- Anthrenus fucosus* Beal, 1998:294 [CACS]
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona
- Anthrenus goliath* Saulcy in Mulsant & Rey, 1868:140 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *goliath*: Reitter, 1881b:87
Anthrenus goliath: Székessy, 1944:160
Anthrenus szekessyi Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
Anthrenus szekessyi Kalík (un): Háva, 2002e:31
 Larva: Korschefsky 1944a:79
 Distribution: **EU**: Austria; Bosnia; Bulgaria; Greece; Hungary; Italy; Macedonia; Montenegro; Portugal; Romania; Serbia; Spain; Turkey; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia; **AS**: Syria
- Anthrenus indicus* **Kadej, Háva & Kalík sp. n. (in press)** [SMNS]
 Distribution: **AS**: India: Himachal Pradesh
- Anthrenus kaliki* Pic, 1952c:1 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria
- Anthrenus kantneri* Háva, 2003g:25 [ZMAN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Malawi; Mozambique; Tanzania*; Zimbabwe
- Anthrenus katerinae* Háva & Kadej, 2006f:506 [TMSA]
 Distribution: **AF**: Namibia
- Anthrenus kenyaensis* Háva, 2004c:6 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; South Africa: Transvaal
- Anthrenus kubistai* Háva & Votruba, 2005:48 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **AF**: Sudan
- Anthrenus latefasciatus* Reitter, 1892:134
 Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *latefasciatus* Reitter, 1892:134 [HNHM]
Anthrenus pimpinellae ssp. *latefasciatus*: Mroczkowski, 1961c:192
Anthrenus latefasciatus: Kalík & Ohbayashi, 1985:75
 Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan; „Caucasus“; N China; Iran; Kazakhstan; N Korea; Kyrgyzstan; Mandzhuria; Mongolia; Syria; Tadzhikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Anthrenus lepidus* LeConte, 1854:112 [MCZC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus scrophulariae* var. *lepidus*: Horn, 1894:322
Anthrenus lepidus var. *conspersus* Casey, 1900:160 [USNM]
Anthrenus lepidus var. *obtectus* Casey, 1900:160 [USNM]

- Anthrenus lepidus* var. *suffusus* Casey, 1900:160 [USNM]
Anthrenus occidens Casey, 1900:160 [USNM]
Anthrenus occidens var. *nevadicus* Casey, 1900:160 [USNM]
Anthrenus occidens var. *pictus* Casey, 1900:160 [USNM]
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *occidens*: Arrow, 1915b:445
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *lepidus*: Arrow, 1915:445
Anthrenus lepidus: Beal, 1998:285 [forms]
Larva: Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:474
Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Baja California*; USA
- Anthrenus lindbergi* Mroczkowski, 1959:100 [MZLU]
Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan; Pakistan
- Anthrenus lopatini* Zhantiev, 1976:158 [ZMUM]
Distribution: **AS**: Tadzhikistan; Turkmenistan
- Anthrenus maharashtranus* Háva, 2002e:34 [MZUF]
Distribution: **AS**: W India
- Anthrenus merkli* Háva, 2003g:26 [HNHM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus szunyoghyi* Kalík (un)
Distribution: **AF**: Tanzania
- Anthrenus mesopotamicus* Háva, 2001c:65 [NMPC]
Syn.: *Anthrenus iranicus* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
Anthrenus mesopotamicus: Háva, 2002e:32
Distribution: **AS**: Iran; Iraq; Syria
- Anthrenus miniatulus* Reitter, 1899a:216 [HNHM]
Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: Syria
- Anthrenus miniopictus* Bedel, 1884:21 [MNHN]
Distribution: **EU**: Spain; **AF**: Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia
- Anthrenus munroi* Hinton, 1943a:14 [BMNH]
Distribution: **EU**: Bulgaria; Corsica; Cyprus; France; Italy; Macedonia*; Spain; Turkey;
Ukraine: Crimea; **AF**: Algeria; Libya; Morocco; Tunisia; **AS**: Israel; Jordania;
Lebanon; Syria
- Anthrenus namibicus* Háva, 2000e:168 [NMED]
Distribution: **AF**: Namibia
- Anthrenus nipponensis* Kalík & Ohbayashi, 1985:77 [EUMJ]
Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *goliath*: Pic, 1933b:2
Distribution: **AS**: N China; Japan; N Korea; Russia: Kitay
- Anthrenus oceanicus* Fauvel, 1903:338 [ISNB]
Syn.: *Anthrenus fasciatus* Herbst, 1797:337 (hom.) [ZMUB]
Anthrenus thoracicus: Fullaway, 1922:80
Anthrenus fasciatus var. *latebasalis* Pic, 1927a:66 [MNHN]
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *basifasciatus* Pic, 1935a:13 [MNHN]
Anthrenus pimpinellae: Kalshoven, 1935:73
Anthrenus vorax var. *latebasalis*: Hinton, 1945a:8
Anthrenus vorax var. *latebasalis*: Hinton, 1945b:334
Anthrenus oceanicus: Háva, 2004g:83
- Larva: Veer, Prasad & Rao, 1991:196
Distribution: **EU**: Czech Republic (intr.); England (intr.); **AF**: Egypt; Congo; Mauritius;
AMN: Hawaiian Is.; **AS**: China: Guangdong; India; Indonesia: Java, Madura;
Malaysia; Pakistan; Sri Lanka; **AU**: Australia; New Caledonia
- Anthrenus pacificus* Fairmaire, 1850:183 [?MNHN]
Distribution: **AM**: Tahiti
- Anthrenus parvus* Casey, 1900:161 [USNM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus acomanus* Casey, 1916:200 [USNM]
Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Baja California; USA: Arizona, California, Colorado,
New Mexico, Texas, Utah
- Anthrenus paulyi* Háva, 2003h:503 [MRAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Burkina Faso
- Anthrenus pfefferi* Kalík, 1954:370 [NMPC]
Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *pfefferi* Kalík, 1954:370
Anthrenus pfefferi: Háva, 2003e:82

- Anthrenus pfefferi*: Háva, 2004g:83
 Distribution: **EU**: Crete; Greece [ZMAS]
- Anthrenus picturatus picturatus* Solsky, 1876:280
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:102
 Distribution: **EU**: Georgia; **AS**: Afghanistan; „Caucasus“; Iran; Kyrgyzstan; Kazakhstan; Tadjikistan; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan; **AF**: South Africa: Pretoria (intr.) [AHEC]
- Anthrenus picturatus arabicus* Háva & Herrmann, 2006a:7
 Distribution: **AS**: Yemen [MZPW]
- Anthrenus picturatus hintoni* Mroczkowski, 1952:29
 Syn.: *Anthrenus scrophulariae*: Hinton, 1945b:352
Anthrenus picturatus hintoni: Hua, 2002:99
 Distribution: **AS**: China [MZPW]
- Anthrenus picturatus makolskii* Mroczkowski, 1950:187
 Syn.: *Anthrenus makolskii* Mroczkowski, 1950:187
Anthrenus picturatus makolskii: Mroczkowski, 1952:29
Anthrenus picturatus makolskii: Angelov, 1988:159
 Distribution: **EU**: Poland; Slovakia [MZPW]
- Anthrenus picturatus melanoleucus* Solsky, 1876:279
 Syn.: *Anthrenus melanoleucus* Solsky, 1876:279
Anthrenus picturatus melanoleucus: Mroczkowski, 1960:53
 Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Tadjikistan; Uzbekistan [ZMAS]
- Anthrenus pimpinellae pimpinellae* (Fabricius, 1775:61)
 Syn.: *Anthrenus*: Geoffroy, 1762:Plate 1 (unnamed)
Byrrhus pimpinellae Fabricius, 1775:61 [?ZMUC]
Anthrenus pimpinellae: Goeze, 1777:171
Anthrenus scrophulariae Fourcroy, 1785:27 [MNHN]
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *dimidiatus* Hauser, 1894:23 (nn)
Anthrenus festivus: Hinton, 1945b:347
Anthrenus pimpinellae: Özer, 1963:74
 Larva: Korschefsky 1944b:150
 Distribution: **EU**, N **AF**, **AMN**, **AS**, **AU**
- Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *incertus* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:154 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey: Istanbul
- Anthrenus pimpinellae isabellinus* Küster, 1848:38
 Syn.: *Anthrenus isabellinus* Küster, 1848:38 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *isabellinus*: Schaum, 1862:47
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *niveus* Reitter, 1881b:88 [HNHM]
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *niveipennis* J. Sahlberg, 1903e:34 [MZHF]
Anthrenus fasciatus var. *isabellinus*: Escalera, 1914:138
Anthrenus pimpinellae ssp. *isabellinus*: Beal, 1998:302
Anthrenus pimpinellae ab. *italicus* Obenberger (un) [NMPC]
Anthrenus goliath: Cornacchia, 2002:80
Anthrenus pimpinellae isabellinus: Háva, 2005d:342
Anthrenus pimpinellae isabellinus: Háva & Nardi, 2004:120
Anthrenus sardinianus Kalik (un)
 Distribution: **EU**: France; Italy; Spain; **AF**: Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia; **AMN**: USA (intr.)
- Anthrenus pimpinellae mroczkowskii* Kalík, 1954:369
 Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *mroczkowskii* Kalík, 1954:369 [NMPC]
Anthrenus pimpinellae ssp. *mroczkowskii*: Mroczkowski, 1958c:4
 Distribution: **EU**: Albania; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Corsica; Crete; Croatia; Greece; Italy; Slovenia; Turkey; **AF**: Algeria
- Anthrenus rauterbergi* Reitter, 1908a:46 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus rautenbergi* [sic!]: Winkler, 1926:680
Anthrenus rautenbergi [sic!]: Alfieri, 1976:120
 Distribution: **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: Saudi Arabia
- Anthrenus rotundulus* Reitter, 1889a:23 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus rotundatus* var. *toleranda* Pic, 1908b:41 [MNHN]
Anthrenus rotundatus ssp. *tolerandus*: Alfieri, 1976:120

Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: Afghanistan; „Caucasus“; Iran; Turkmenistan
Anthrenus scrophulariae scrophulariae (Linnaeus, 1758:356)
 Syn.: *Dermestes scrophulariae* Linnaeus, 1758:356 [UZIUI]
Dermestes variegatus Scopoli, 1763:16 [?]
Byrrhus scrophulariae: Linnaeus, 1767:568
Anthrenus scrophulariae: Fabricius, 1775:61
Anthrenus histrio Fabricius, 1792:264 [?ZMUC]
Anthrenus verbasci Herbst, 1797:328 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus scrophulariae ab. *histrio*: Heer, 1841a:27
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *verbasci*: Gemminger & Harold, 1868:921
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *albida*: Dalla Torre, 1879:100
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *flavida*: Dalla Torre, 1879:100
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *rubricollis* J. Sahlberg, 1913c:109 [MZHF]
Anthrenus (Anthrenops) insulicola Obenberger, 1917a:32 [NMPC]
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *suecicus* Palm, 1940:1 [MZLU]
Anthrenus scrophulariae [sic!]: Duran, 1952:62
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *suecica*: Horion, 1954:14
Athrenus [sic!] *serophulariae* [sic!]: Obenberger, 1959:205
Anthrenus (Anthrenus) scrophulariae ab. *insulicola*: Mroczkowski, 1964:186
Anthrenus scrophulariae [sic!]: Koerth: Burakowski et al. 1986:18
Anthrenus scrophulariae ssp. *suecicus*: Nardi, 1995:13
Anthrenus scrophulariae scrophulariae: Háva, 2003e:83
Anthrenus scrophulariae scrophulariae: Háva, 2005d:343
 Larva: Korschefsky 1944b:150; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:474
 Distribution: Holarctic region; **AM**: Chile (intr.); **AU**: Australia (intr.); Tasmania (intr.)
Anthrenus scrophulariae albidus Brullé, 1832:164
 Syn.: *Anthrenus albidus* Dejean, 1821:47 (nn)
Anthrenus albidus Brullé, 1832:164 [MNHN]
Anthrenus gravidus Küster, 1848:37 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus proteus Kraatz, 1858:147 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus senex Kraatz, 1858:147 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus proteus var. *albidus*: Schaum, 1859:45
Anthrenus proteus var. *senex*: Schaum, 1859:45
Anthrenus albidus var. *senex*: Schaum, 1862:47
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *proteus*: Kraatz, 1864:133
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *gravidus*: Kraatz, 1864:133
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *albidus*: Reitter, 1881b:90
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *signatus* Reitter, 1881b:90 [HNHM]
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *senex*: Reitter, 1881b:90
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *hilairei* Pic, 1952c:1 [MNHN]
Anthrenus picturatus makoskii [sic!]: Angelov, 1988:159
Anthrenus scrophulariae albidus: Háva, 2003e:84
 Distribution: SE **EU**; Turkey; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Syria; Uzbekistan
Anthrenus seminulum Arrow, 1915b:446 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; South Africa
Anthrenus senegalensis Pic, 1927e:7 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Gambia; Guinea Bissau*; Senegal; Sierra Leone*
Anthrenus simonis Reitter, 1881a:59 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus simoni* [sic!]: Chikatunov, 2000:58
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AF**: Egypt; Tunisia; **AS**: Iran; Israel; Syria
Anthrenus sophonisba Beal, 1998:295 [CACS]
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada, Utah
Anthrenus sparsutus Fairmaire, 1850:184 [?MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Tahiti
Anthrenus tarnawskii Kadej & Háva, 2006a:100 [TMSA]
 Distribution: **AF**: Botswana*; Namibia; South Africa: Transvaal; Zimbabwe
Anthrenus thoracicus Melsheimer, 1844:117 [MCZC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus thoracicus* Melsheimer, 1806:8 (nn)
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *thoracicus*: Jayne, 1882:370
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA

<i>Anthrenus umbra</i> Beal, 1998:307	[CACS]
Distribution: AMN : USA: Arizona; Mexico: Sonora	
<i>Anthrenus x-signum</i> Reitter, 1881b:88	[HNHM]
Syn.: <i>Anthrenus x-nigrum</i> [sic!]: Desbrochers des Loges, 1898:73	
Distribution: EU : Corsica; AF : Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia	
Subgenus <i>Florilinus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1868:141	[NT 30]
Type species: <i>Dermestes museorum</i> Linnaeus, 1761:145	
List of species	
<i>Anthrenus araxensis</i> Zhantiev, 1976:89	[ZMUM]
Syn.: <i>Anthrenus araxensis</i> : Zhantiev, 2002:3	
Distribution: EU : Armenia	
<i>Anthrenus bactrianus</i> Zhantiev, 2004a:4	[ZMUM]
Distribution: AS : Tadjikistan	
<i>Anthrenus bajtenovi</i> Sokolov, 1974:92	[ZMAS]
Distribution: AS : Kazakhstan	
<i>Anthrenus blanci</i> Beal, 1998:314	[CACS]
Syn.: <i>Anthrenus castaneae</i> : Hatch, 1962:292	
Distribution: AMN : USA: British Columbia, California, Washington	
<i>Anthrenus castaneae</i> Melsheimer, 1844:116	[MCZC]
Syn.: <i>Anthrenus castaneae pumilae</i> Melsheimer, 1806:8 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus museorum</i> : Jayne, 1882:375	
<i>Anthrenus castaneae</i> var. <i>carolinae</i> Casey, 1900:162	[USNM]
<i>Anthrenus castaneae</i> var. <i>angustulus</i> Casey, 1900:162	[USNM]
<i>Anthrenus rotundulus</i> Casey, 1900:162 (hom.)	[USNM]
<i>Anthrenus caseyi</i> Dalla Torre, 1911:78	
Distribution: AMN : Canada; USA	
<i>Anthrenus caucasicus</i> Reitter, 1881b:92	[HNHM]
Syn.: <i>Anthrenus armeniacus</i> Zaitzev, 1919:177	[NMGR]
Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:103	
Distribution: EU : Armenia; Austria (intr.); Gruzia; Poland (intr.); Slovakia (intr. ?);	
AS : „Caucasus“; Iran; Turkmenistan	
<i>Anthrenus cimrmani</i> Háva, 2005e:155	[IZAS]
Distribution: AS : China: Hebei	
<i>Anthrenus coreanus</i> Mroczkowski, 1966d:440	[MZPW]
Syn.: <i>Anthrenus coreanus</i> Obenberger (un)	
Distribution: AS : N Korea	
<i>Anthrenus flavidus</i> Solsky, 1876:281	[ZMAS]
Syn.: <i>Anthrenus rufulus</i> Solsky, 1876:281	[ZMAS]
<i>Anthrenus rufulus</i> : Gussakovskiy, 1949:336	
<i>Antherenus</i> [sic!] <i>flavidus</i> : Mroczkowski, 1954a:1	
<i>Attagenus</i> [sic!] <i>flavidus</i> : Khamraev, 2003:50	
Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:103	
Distribution: EU : Poland (intr.); AS : Afghanistan; „Caucasus“; N China; Iran; Kazakhstan;	
Kyrgyzstan; Tadjikistan; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan	
<i>Anthrenus gracilis</i> Zhantiev, 2004b:1	[ZMUM]
Distribution: AS : Kazakhstan	
<i>Anthrenus hartmanni</i> Háva, 2000e:170	[NMED]
Distribution: AS : India: Uttarpradesh*; Nepal	
<i>Anthrenus japonicus</i> Ohbayashi, 1985a:59	[EUMJ]
Distribution: AS : Japan	
<i>Anthrenus kaszabi</i> Zhantiev, 1973b:193	[HNHM]
Distribution: AS : Mongolia	
<i>Anthrenus kompantzevi</i> Zhantiev, 2004a:3	[ZMUM]
Distribution: AS : Kyrgyzstan	
<i>Anthrenus kourili</i> Háva, 2006l:158	[NMPC]
Distribution: EU : Bulgaria	

<i>Anthrenus mongolicus</i> Zhantiev, 1973b:193 Distribution: AS : Mongolia	[HNHM]
<i>Anthrenus mugodsharicus</i> Sokolov, 1974:91 Distribution: AS : Kazakhstan	[ZMAS]
<i>Anthrenus museorum</i> (Linnaeus, 1761:145) Syn.: <i>Dermestes museorum</i> Linnaeus, 1761:145 <i>Byrrhus museorum</i> : Linnaeus, 1767:568 <i>Anthrenus museorum</i> : Fabricius, 1775:61 <i>Anthrenus verbasci</i> Fabricius, 1775:61 <i>Byrrhus muscorum</i> Fuesslin, 1775:5 <i>Byrrhus verbasci</i> : Goeze, 1777:170 <i>Anthrenus muscorum</i> Fabricius, 1787:39 <i>Anthrenus vagus</i> Gmelin, 1790:1615 <i>Anthrenus pellio</i> Thunberg, 1815:151 <i>Anthrenus varius</i> Stephens, 1830:130 <i>Florilinus muscorum</i> : Coucke, 1895:466 <i>Anthrenus Musaeorum</i> Fabricius [sic!]: Burakowski et al., 1986:18 <i>Anthrenus</i> [sic!] <i>museorum</i> Kulczyński: Burakowski et al., 1986:18 <i>Anthrenus musicorum</i> Gyllenhal: Burakowski et al., 1986:18 Larva: Korschefsky 1944b:151; Zhantiev, 1976:103 Distribution: EU , AF , AMN , AS , AU	[UZIUI] [?ZMUC] [?ZMUC] [?] [UZIUI] [BMNH]
<i>Anthrenus oberthueri</i> Reitter, 1881b:91 Syn.: <i>Anthrenus sachtlebeni</i> Kalík (un) Distribution: EU : Corsica, Italy, Pyrenees, Sicily, AF : Algeria, Tunisia	[HNHM]
<i>Anthrenus olgae</i> Kalík, 1946b:134 Distribution: EU : Austria; Bulgaria; Czech Republic; England; Finland; Germany; Hungary; Latvia; Monenegro; Poland; Slovakia; Sweden; Ukraine	[NMPC]
<i>Anthrenus pallidus</i> Sokolov, 1974:95 Distribution: AS : Tadzhikistan	[ZMAS]
<i>Anthrenus qinlingensis</i> Háva, 2004f:227 Distribution: AS : China: Shanxi	[NHMB]
<i>Anthrenus shikokensis</i> Ohbayashi, 1985a:64 Distribution: AS : Japan: Shikoku I.	[EUMJ]
<i>Anthrenus solskianus</i> Sokolov, 1974:95 Distribution: AS : Kazakhstan; Turkmenistan	[ZMAS]
<i>Anthrenus sordidulus</i> Reitter, 1889b:256 Distribution: EU : Greece: Dodecanese Is., Rhodes I.; Spain; Turkey; AF : Egypt; AS : Cyprus; Syria	[HNHM]
<i>Anthrenus sveci</i> Háva, 2004j:1 Distribution: EU : Greece	[NHMB]
<i>Anthrenus tanakai</i> Ohbayashi, 1985a:61 Distribution: AS : Japan	[EUMJ]
<i>Anthrenus tuvensis</i> Zhantiev, 1976:88 Distribution: AS : Russia: Tuva	[ZMUM]
<i>Anthrenus ussuricus</i> Zhantiev, 1988:1422 Distribution: AS : Russia: Primorskiy kray	[ZMUM]
<i>Anthrenus zhantievi</i> Háva & Kadej, 2006e:123 Distribution: AS : India: Himachal Pradesh	[SMNS]
Subgenus <i>Helocerus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1868:141	[NT 3]
Type species: <i>Anthrenus fuscus</i> Olivier, 1789:152 Syn.: <i>Helcoernus</i> [sic!]: Wu, 1937:512 List of species	
<i>Anthrenus fuscus</i> Olivier, 1789:152 Syn.: <i>Anthrenus obscurus</i> Schönherr, 1806:117 <i>Anthrenus claviger</i> Erichson, 1848:458	[?MNHN] [NHRS] [ZMUB]

- Helocerus fuscus*: Coucke, 1892:75
 Larva: Korschefsky 1944b:151
 Distribution: **EU**; **AF**: Morocco; St. Helena Is. (intr.); **AMN**: Canada; USA;
AS: Japan; Bonin Is. [ZMUB]
- Anthrenus minutus* Erichson, 1848:459 [ZMUB]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus verbasci* var. *minutus*: Reitter, 1883:90
Anthrenus minutus ? var. *flavosquamosus* Pic, 1903b:121 [MNHN]
Anthrenus (Helocerus) minutus: Mroczkowski, 1962b:3
 Distribution: **EU**: Corsica; Portugal; Sardinia; Spain; **AF**: Sudan [MZPW]
- Anthrenus polonicus* Mroczkowski, 1951:253 [MZPW]
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:102
 Distribution: **EU**: Bulgaria; Byelorussia; Germany; Hungary; Latvia; Poland; Romania;
 Serbia; Slovakia; Ukraina
- Subgenus *Nathrenus* Casey, 1900:161** [NT 51]
- Type species: *Byrrhus verbasci* Linnaeus, 1767:568
- List of species
- Anthrenus afer* Péringuey, 1886:90 [SAMC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus (Nathrenus) afer*: Mroczkowski, 1968:144
Anthrenus (Anthrenus) afer: Háva, 2003e:79
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Anthrenus albomaculatus* Pic, 1927e:6 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Borneo; Malaysia: Perak
- Anthrenus albostictus* Reitter, 1881a:57 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Anthrenus arndti* Háva, 2005g:184 [NMED]
 Distribution: **AF**: Namibia
- Anthrenus basilewskyi* Kalík, 1965:223 [MRAC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus falsatum* Reitter (un): Háva & Kadej, 2006f:497
 Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; Malawi; Tanzania; Zambia
- Anthrenus biskrensis* Reitter, 1887e:69 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus biskrensis* [sic!]: Reitter, 1894:116
Anthrenus biskrensis ab. *pallidus* Normand, 1936:301 [NDAT]
Anthrenus biskrensis var. *melitensis* Pic (un)
 Distribution: **EU**: Lampedusa; Malta; Sicily; **AF**: Algeria; Libya; Morocco; Tunisia
- Anthrenus bomiensis* Háva, 2004c:4 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Tibet
- Anthrenus boyesi* Háva, 2004k:203 [CNCI]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus multisignatus* Kalík (un): Háva & Kadej, 2006f:497
 Distribution: **AF**: Congo*; South Africa: Cape, Namaqualand, Natal, Transvaal,
 Zululand; Swaziland; Zimbabwe
- Anthrenus bulirschii* Háva, 2000e:170 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **EU**: Israel; Lebanon; Syria; Turkey
- Anthrenus capensis* Guérin-Méneville, 1835:66 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus capensis* Guérin-Méneville, 1844:66 [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:78
Anthrenus capensis Guérin-Méneville, 1838:66 [sic!]: Mroczkowski, 1968:150
Anthrenus (Nathrenus) capensis: Háva, 2002e:32
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Anthrenus cardamom* Háva, 2001a:58 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: S India
- Anthrenus constantini* Háva & Herrmann, 2006b:81 [TMSA]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Anthrenus cordis* Háva & Kadej, 2006f:503 [SANC]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Anthrenus edopetri* Háva, 2004e:157 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Laos; Thailand
- Anthrenus exilis* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:158 [MNHN]

Syn.: <i>Attagenus</i> [sic!] <i>exilis</i> : Dalla Torre, 1911:53	
<i>Anthrenus exilis</i> : Dalla Torre, 1911:78	
<i>Attagenus</i> [sic!] <i>exilis</i> : Alfieri, 1976:116	
Distribution: AF : Algeria; Egypt; Morocco	
<i>Anthrenus havai</i> Kadej & Jakubská sp. n. (in press)	[JHAC]
Distribution: AF : Namibia	
<i>Anthrenus jakli</i> Háva, 2001d:1	[NMPC]
Distribution: AS : Oman; Yemen	
<i>Anthrenus kalimantanus</i> Háva, 2004e:158	[JHAC]
Distribution: AS : Indonesia: Kalimantan	
<i>Anthrenus knizeki</i> Háva, 2004f:226	[IZAS]
Distribution: AS : China: Hebei	
<i>Anthrenus kucerae</i> Háva, 2005e:156	[NMPC]
Distribution: AS : China: Sichuan	
<i>Anthrenus liliputanus</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1868:159	[MNHN]
Syn.: <i>Attagenus</i> [sic!] <i>liliputanus</i> : Dalla Torre, 1911:53	
<i>Anthrenus liliputanus</i> : Dalla Torre, 1911:78	
<i>Attagenus</i> [sic!] <i>liliputanus</i> : Alfieri, 1976:116	
Distribution: AF : Egypt	
<i>Anthrenus malawicus</i> Háva, 2004k:204	[HNHM]
Distribution: AF : Malawi	
<i>Anthrenus margarethae</i> Háva & Kadej, 2006f:499	[PPRI]
Distribution: AF : South Africa	
<i>Anthrenus mindanaoensis</i> Háva, 2004c:3	[JHAC]
Distribution: AS : Philippines	
<i>Anthrenus molitor</i> Aubé, 1850:335	
Syn.: <i>Anthrenus albidus</i> Laporte, 1840:37 (hom.)	[MNHN]
<i>Anthrenus molitor</i> var. <i>albidus</i> : Schaum, 1862:47	
<i>Anthrenus ochraceus</i> Reiche in Mulsant & Rey, 1868:161	[MNHN]
<i>Anthrenus undatus</i> [sic!] Aubé, 1850: Finkel et al., 2002:138	
Distribution: S EU ; Turkey; AF : Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia; AS : Israel	
<i>Anthrenus nadeini</i> Kadej & Háva sp. n. (in press)	[MNHN]
Distribution: AF : Ethiopia	
<i>Anthrenus natalensis</i> Háva, 2004c:4	[TMSA]
Distribution: AF : South Africa: Cape, Natal	
<i>Anthrenus nideki</i> Háva, 2005b:53	[ZMAN]
Distribution: AF : South Africa	
<i>Anthrenus nocivus</i> Mulsant & Godart, 1870:240	[MNHN]
Distribution: AF : Algeria	
<i>Anthrenus noctua</i> Háva, 2005b:55	[ZMAN]
Distribution: AF : South Africa	
<i>Anthrenus obscurus</i> Thunberg, 1815:151	[UZIUI]
Distribution: AF : South Africa	
<i>Anthrenus pilosus</i> Pic, 1923a:3	[MNHN]
Distribution: AS : Tibet	
<i>Anthrenus preissi</i> Háva & Herrmann, 2003a:217	[ZMUH]
Distribution: AS : Sumatra	
<i>Anthrenus propinquus</i> Háva, 2005e:156	[NMPC]
Distribution: AS : China: Sichuan	
<i>Anthrenus pubifer</i> Reitter, 1899a:217	[HNHM]
Syn.: <i>Anthrenus pubifer</i> var. <i>akbesianus</i> Reitter, 1899a:217 (in)	[HNHM]
<i>Anthrenus assyrius</i> Zhantiev, 2006a:97 syn. n.	[MZHF]
Distribution: EU : Turkey; AS : Iran; Iraq; Syria	
<i>Anthrenus schawalleri</i> Háva & Kadej, 2006e:126	[SMNS]
Distribution: AS : China: Sichuan	
<i>Anthrenus sichuanicus</i> Háva, 2004f:225	[JHAC]
Distribution: AS : China: Sichuan	
<i>Anthrenus signatus</i> Erichson, 1848:456	[ZMUB]
Syn.: <i>Anthrenus apicalis</i> Küster, 1847a:48	[ZMUB]
<i>Anthrenus incanus</i> Frivaldszky, 1882:28	[HNHM]

- Anthrenus signatus* var. *incanus*: Ganglbauer, 1904b:43
Anthrenus signatus ab. *bielawskii* Mroczkowski, 1958c:6 [MZPW]
 Distribution: **EU**: Austria; Bosnia Hercegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Greece; Hungary; Italy; Montenegro; Poland; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Turkey
- Anthrenus snizeki* Háva, 2004k:206 [MCSN]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Anthrenus stelma* Kadej & Háva, 2006a:97 [TMSA]
 Distribution: **AF**: Namibia
- Anthrenus subsetosus* Arrow, 1915b:446 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AS**: Myanmar; Vietnam
- Anthrenus transcaspicus* Mroczkowski, 1960b:217 [MZPW]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus turcomanus* [sic!]: Zhantiev, 2006a:97 (nn)
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran; Turkmenistan
- Anthrenus tryznai* Háva, 2001a:61 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Tibet
- Anthrenus turnai* Háva, 2004f:226 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Sichuan
- Anthrenus undatus* Reitter, 1881a:57 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Anthrenus verbasci* (Linnaeus, 1767:568)
 Syn.: *Byrrhus verbasci* Linnaeus, 1767:568 [UZIUI]
Bostrichus varius Fabricius, 1775:60 [ZMUC]
Anthrenus florilegus Fourcroy, 1785:27 [MNHN]
Anthrenus verbasci: Gmelin, 1790:1614
Anthrenus adspersus Herbst, 1797:332 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus tricolor Herbst, 1797:333 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus pictus Germar, 1813:121 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus tomentosus Thunberg, 1815:151 [UZIUI]
Anthrenus pictus: Heer, 1837:28
Anthrenus destructor Melsheimer, 1844:116 [MCZC]
Anthrenus nitidulus Küster, 1847a:47 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus varius var. *destructor*: Lacordaire, 1856:575
Anthrenus verbasci var. *nitidulus*: Reitter, 1881b:91
Anthrenus verbasci var. *confusus* Reitter, 1887e:69 [HNHM]
Anthrenus verbasci var. *nebulosus* Reitter, 1887e:69 [HNHM]
Anthrenus funebris Reitter, 1889b:256 [HNHM]
Anthrenus verbasci var. *vorax* Casey, 1900:161 [USNM]
Anthrenus verbasci var. *pistor* Casey, 1900:161 [USNM]
Anthrenus verbasci var. *substriatus* Casey, 1900:161 [USNM]
Anthrenus verbasci var. *maculosus* Reitter: Gerhardt, 1910a:556 (nn)
Anthrenus verbasci ab. *bifasciata* Hänel, 1935:76 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus verbasci var. *caseyi* Hinton, 1945b:328 [BMNH]
Anthrenus verbasci var. *destructor*: Mroczkowski, 1968:146
Antherenus [sic!] *verbasci*: Rebolledo et al., 1994:881
Antherenus [sic!] *verbasci*: Cruz García et al., 2001:135
Anthrenus funebris: Háva, 2004g:88
Anthrenus verbasci: Moss & Gibbs, 2004:773
 Larva: Korschefsky 1944b:151; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:474
 Distribution: **EU**, **AF**, **AMN**, **AM**, **AS**, **AU**
- Anthrenus versicolor* Reitter, 1887e:70 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **EU**: Greece; Sardinia; Sicily
- Anthrenus zahradniki* Háva, 2003l:225 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey
- fossil species group „*ambericus*“
- Anthrenus ambericus* Háva, Prokop & Herrmann, 2006:282 [GPIH]
 Distribution: **EU**: Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)

- Anthrenus electron* Háva, Prokop & Kadej, 2006:66 [MZWP]
 Distribution: **EU**: Poland (fossil: Baltic amber)
- Anthrenus groehni* Háva, Prokop & Herrmann, 2006:282 [GPIH]
 Distribution: **EU**: Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)
- Subgenus *Peacockia* Menier & Villemant, 1993:61** [NT 3]
- Type species: *Anthrenus vladimiri* Menier & Villemant, 1993:62
- List of species
- Anthrenus mendax* Háva, 2006g:38 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Anthrenus taricus* Zhantiev, 2006a:96 [ZMAS]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus (Peacockia) taricus*: Háva, 2006g:38
 Distribution: **AS**: India: Rajastan; Iran; Pakistan
- Anthrenus vladimiri* Menier & Villemant, 1993:62 [MNHN]
 Larva: Menier & Villemant, 1993:64
 Distribution: **AF**: Morocco
- Subgenus *Ranthenus* Mroczkowski, 1962a:255** [NT 4]
- Type species: *Anthrenus alatauensis* Mroczkowski, 1962a:254
- List of species
- Anthrenus alatauensis* Mroczkowski, 1962a:254 [ZMAS]
 Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan
- Anthrenus kryzhanovskii* Sokolov, 1979:924 [ZMAS]
 Distribution: **AS**: Kyrgyzstan
- Anthrenus prudeki* Háva, 2002f:45 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus sengleti* Kalík (un)
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: Iran
- Anthrenus zeravshanicus* Sokolov, 1979:925 [ZMAS]
 Distribution: **AS**: Tadjikistan
- Subgenus *Solskinus* Mroczkowski, 1962a:252** [NT 15]
- Type species: *Anthrenus leucogrammus* Solsky, 1876:282
- Syn.: *Solskinus* Mroczkowski, 1951:258 (nn)
- List of species
- Anthrenus assimilis* Zhantiev, 1976:168 [ZMUM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Kyrgyzstan
- Anthrenus auratus* Zhantiev, 1979:68 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Uzbekistan
- Anthrenus beali* Zhantiev, 2004a:1 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus beali modestus* Zhantiev, 2004a:2 [ZMUM]
Anthrenus beali: Háva, 2007c:57
 Distribution: **AS**: Kyrgyzstan
- Anthrenus becvari* Háva, 2004f:227 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Yunnan
- Anthrenus bucharicus* Zhantiev, 1976:166 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus ivannicovi* Sokolov (un)
 Distribution: **AS**: Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Anthrenus dsungaricus* Mroczkowski, 1962a:251 [ZMAS]
 Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan

<i>Anthrenus heptamerus</i> Peyerimhoff, 1924:62 Distribution: AF : Morocco	[MNHN]
<i>Anthrenus jacobsoni</i> Zhantiev, 1976:165 Distribution: AS : Tadzhikistan	[ZMUM]
<i>Anthrenus leucogrammus</i> Solsky, 1876:282 Distribution: AS : Tadzhikistan; Uzbekistan	[ZMAS]
<i>Anthrenus milkoi</i> Zhantiev, 2004a:2 Syn.: <i>Anthrenus malkoi</i> [sic!]: Zhantiev, 2004a:5 Distribution: AS : Kazakhstan	[ZMUM]
<i>Anthrenus similis</i> Zhantiev, 1976:167 Syn.: <i>Attagenus</i> [sic!] <i>similis</i> : Sokolov, 1980:62 Distribution: AS : Kyrgyzstan; Tadzhikistan; W Tianshan	[ZMUM]
<i>Anthrenus sinensis</i> Arrow, 1915b:445 Syn.: <i>Anthrenus siamensis</i> [sic!]: Arrow, 1915b:445 (nn) <i>Anthrenus sinensis</i> Felt [sic!]: Wu, 1937:512 <i>Anthrenus sinensis</i> Felt [sic!]: Hua, 2002:99 Distribution: AS : N China; N India; Russia: Primorskiy Kray, Kitay	[BMNH]
<i>Anthrenus sogdianus</i> Zhantiev, 1976:166 Distribution: AS : Kyrgyzstan; Tadzhikistan	[ZMUM]
<i>Anthrenus tadzhicus</i> Mroczkowski, 1961a:592 Distribution: AS : Tadzhikistan	[ZMAS]
<i>Anthrenus talassicus</i> Sokolov, 1980:62 Distribution: AS : Kazakhstan	[IZKA]

species incertae sedis

[NT 1]

<i>Anthrenus palaeoegyptiacus</i> Grüss, 1930a:181 Syn.: <i>Anthrenus palaeoegyptiacus</i> Grüss, 1930b:326 (hn) Larva: Grüss, 1930a:181; Grüss, 1930b:326 Distribution: AF : Egypt	[?ZMUB]
---	---------

species (nomen nudum)

<i>Anthrenus basalis</i> Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus erythrocerus</i> Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus fulvicornis</i> Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus fulvipes</i> Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus haemorrhous</i> Dahl, 1823:31 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus hirtellus</i> Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus jelineki</i> Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus murinus</i> Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus niger</i> Melsheimer, 1806:8 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus nigritus</i> Sturm, 1843:94 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus obscurus</i> Melsheimer, 1806:8 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus ornatus</i> Dahl, 1823:31 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus pardalinus</i> Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus pseudoverbasci</i> Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus pulicarius</i> Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus punctatus</i> Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus pygmaeus</i> Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus rufipes</i> Sturm, 1826:94 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus sertarius</i> Sturm, 1843:94 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus sertarius</i> Schmidt & Helfer: Gaubil, 1849:75 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus signatus</i> Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus squamosus</i> Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus unifasciatus</i> Latreille, 1825:362 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus uniformis</i> Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)	
<i>Anthrenus versicolor</i> Sturm, 1843:94 (nn)	

species non genus *Anthrenus*

Anthrenus fuscus Gmelin, 1790:1615 -non Dermestidae, familia?
Anthrenus minimus Schrank, 1798:471 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
Anthrenus pubescens (Fabricius, 1787) Fabricius, 1792:265 -non Dermestidae, recte Helodidae
apud Schaum, 1847:54
Anthrenus rossi Ponza, 1805:45 -non Dermestidae, recte Byrrhidae apud Capra, 1951:44

Next ascertained undescribed species, but deposited in institutions

Anthrenus clavatus Kalík (un)
Anthrenus hoberlandti Kalík (un)
Anthrenus intermedius Kalík (un)
Anthrenus loebli Kalík (un)
Anthrenus similis Kalík (un)
Anthrenus subfasciatus Kalík (un)

27. Genus *Neoanthrenus* Armstrong, 1941:388

[NT 9]

Type species: *Anthrenus ocellifer* Blackburn, 1891:132

List of species

Neoanthrenus armstrongi Kalík, 1957:22 [SMNS]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Sydney
Neoanthrenus bilyi Háva, 2003b:48 [WAMP]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Western Australia
Neoanthrenus consobrinus Háva, 2005i:78 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Western Australia
Neoanthrenus frater (Arrow, 1915b:448)
Syn.: *Anthrenus frater* Arrow, 1915b:448 [BMNH]
Neoanthrenus frater: Armstrong, 1941:389
Distribution: **AU**: Tasmania
Neoanthrenus king Háva, 2002b:29 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: King I.
Neoanthrenus macqueeni Armstrong, 1949:111 [ANIC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland
Neoanthrenus niveosparsus Armstrong, 1941:389 [ANIC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
Neoanthrenus ocellifer (Blackburn, 1891:132)
Syn.: *Anthrenus ocellifer* Blackburn, 1891:132 [SAMA]
Neoanthrenus ocellifer: Armstrong, 1941:389
Larva: Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia
Neoanthrenus parallelus Armstrong, 1941:389 [ANIC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria

Tribe: Megatomini Ganglbauer, 1904b:8

Syn.: Ctesiini Rees, 1943:9
Ctesiini: Háva, 2004h:153
Megatomini: Háva, 2004h:153
Megatomini: Lawrence & Slipinski, 2005:248

Type genus: *Megatoma* Herbst, 1792:92

28. Genus *Adelaidia* Blackburn, 1891:130

[NT 4]

Type species: *Adelaidia rigua* Blackburn, 1891:130

Syn.: *Adelaidea* [sic!]: Blackburn, 1903:159

List of species

- Adelaidia haucki* Háva, 2000f:54 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Malaysia
Adelaidia rigua Blackburn, 1891:130 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, South Australia
Adelaidia rufa Háva, 2002e:34 [ZMAN]
 Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Java I.
Adelaidia unicolor Mroczkowski, 1966c:326 [ZMUC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Philippines

29. Genus *Amberoderma* Háva & Prokop, 2004:174 [NT 1]

Type species: *Amberoderma beali* Háva & Prokop, 2004:174

List of species

- Amberoderma beali* Háva & Prokop, 2004:174 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AM**: Dominican republic (fossil: Dominican amber)

30. Genus *Anthrenocerus* Arrow, 1915b:443 [NT 31]

Type species: *Anthrenus australis* Hope, 1843:319

Syn.: *Anthremis* [sic!]: Hope, 1845:105

List of species

- Anthrenocerus armstrongi* Roach, 2000:184 [ANIC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia
Anthrenocerus arrowi Armstrong, 1949:109 [ANIC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenocerus bicolor* Armstrong, 1943:61 (hom.) [ANIC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia
Anthrenocerus australis (Hope, 1843:319)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma riguum* Erichson, 1842:152 (hom.) [ZMUB]
Anthrenus australis Hope, 1843:319 [OXUM]
Anthremis [sic!] *australis*: Hope, 1845:105
Cryptorhopalum erichsoni Reitter, 1881a:55 [HNHM]
Anthrenocerus australis: Arrow, 1915b:443
Anthrenocerus riguus: Arrow, 1915b:443
Anthrenocerus australis: Roach, 2000:186
 Larva: Peacock, 1993:59; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
 Distribution: **EU**(intr.): England; Belgium; Czech Republic; France; Germany; Italy; Netherlands; Switzerland; **AU**: Australia; New Zealand; Papua New Guinea; Tasmania
Anthrenocerus bicolor Arrow, 1915b:444 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia
Anthrenocerus blackburni Armstrong, 1943:58 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, Victoria
Anthrenocerus brindabella Roach, 2000:193 [ANIC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales*
Anthrenocerus chaldeus Armstrong, 1943:59 [ANIC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenocerus chaldeus*: Roach, 2000:194
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
Anthrenocerus concolorous Armstrong, 1943:58 [SAMA]
 Syn.: *Anthrenocerus concolorus*: Roach, 2000:195
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
Anthrenocerus condensus Armstrong, 1943:59 [ANIC]

Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
Anthrenocerus confertus (Reitter, 1881a:55)
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum confertum* Reitter, 1881a:55 [HNHM]
Anthrenus flindersi Blackburn, 1891:132 [BMNH]
Cryptorhopalum flindersi: Blackburn, 1903:168
Anthrenocerus confertus: Arrow, 1915b:444
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia
Anthrenocerus convexus Armstrong, 1943:58 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
Anthrenocerus corrugatus Roach, 2000:198 [ANIC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
Anthrenocerus decoris Roach, 2000:199 [ANIC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
Anthrenocerus hirsutus Roach, 2000:201 [ANIC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
Anthrenocerus intricatus Roach, 2000:202 [ANIC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Australian Capital Territory
Anthrenocerus maculosus Armstrong, 1943:59 [MVMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia
Anthrenocerus musaicus Roach, 2000:204 [ANIC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Northern Territory, Western Australia
Anthrenocerus nebulosus Roach, 2000:205 [ANIC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Australian Capital Territory
Anthrenocerus occidentalis Roach, 2000:207 [ANIC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Western Australia
Anthrenocerus pilatus Roach, 2000:208 [ANIC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Australian Capital Territory
Anthrenocerus pinto Roach, 2000:209 [QMBA]
 Syn.: *Anthrenocerus pintado* Roach, 2000:183 (nn)
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Northern Territory, Queensland
Anthrenocerus pulchellus Arrow, 1915b:444 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Northern Territory, Western Australia
Anthrenocerus quadrifasciatus (Blackburn, 1903:171)
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum quadrifasciatus* Blackburn, 1903:171 [BMNH]
Anthrenocerus quadrifasciatus: Arrow, 1915b:444
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia
Anthrenocerus schwarzeneggeri Roach, 2000:213 [BCRI]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
Anthrenocerus signatus Armstrong, 1943:60 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria
Anthrenocerus stellatus Roach, 2000:216 [ANIC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland
Anthrenocerus stigmaphilus Armstrong, 1949:107 [ANIC]
 Larva: Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, South Australia; Tasmania
Anthrenocerus terzonatus (Blackburn, 1903:169)
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum terzonatum* Blackburn, 1903:169 [BMNH]
Anthrenocerus terzonatum: Arrow, 1915b:444
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia
Anthrenocerus tessellatus Roach, 2000:220 [WAMP]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Western Australia
Anthrenocerus trimaculatus Armstrong, 1943:57 [ANIC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria
Anthrenocerus variabilis (Reitter, 1881a:55)
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum variabile* Reitter, 1881a:55 [?MNHN]
Anthrenocerus variabilis: Arrow, 1915b:444
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, Northern Territory, South Australia, Western Australia; New Caledonia

31. Genus *Caccoleptus* Sharp, 1902:649

Type species: *Caccoleptus rotundus* Sharp, 1902:650

List of species

Subgenus *Bicaccoleptus* Háva, 2004h:154

[NT 3]

Type species: *Caccoleptus wicki* Beal, 1978:174

List of species

Caccoleptus ornatus Háva, 2004a:64

[JHAC]

Syn.: *Caccoleptus (Bicaccoleptus) ornatus*: Háva, 2004h:154

Distribution: **AM**: Brazil

Caccoleptus westerduijni **Háva & Herrmann sp. n. (in press)**

[AHEC]

Distribution: **AM**: Peru

Caccoleptus wicki Beal, 1978:174

[USNM]

Syn.: *Caccoleptus (Bicaccoleptus) wicki*: Háva, 2004h:154

Larva: Beal, 1978:174

Distribution: **AM**: British Guiana; Colombia; Panama; Venezuela

Subgenus *Caccoleptus* Sharp, 1902:649

[NT3]

Type species: *Caccoleptus rotundus* Sharp, 1902:650

List of species

Caccoleptus anisotomoides Sharp, 1902:650

[BMNH]

Distribution: **AM**: Honduras; Panama

Caccoleptus honeymani Beal, 1979b:751

[CMNH]

Distribution: **AM**: Brazil, Peru

Caccoleptus rotundus Sharp, 1902:650

[BMNH]

Distribution: **AM**: Ecuador; Panama

Subgenus *Pecticaccoleptus* Háva, 2004h:154

[NT1]

Type species: *Caccoleptus pectinis* Háva, 2004a:65

List of species

Caccoleptus pectinis Háva, 2004a:65

[JHAC]

Syn.: *Caccoleptus (Pecticaccoleptus) pectinis*: Háva, 2004h:154

Distribution: **AM**: Brazil

32. Genus *Claviella* Kalík, 1987:655

[NT 1]

Type species: *Claviella besucheti* Kalík, 1987:656

List of species

Claviella besucheti Kalík, 1987:656

[MHNG]

Distribution: **AS**: India: Kerala district

33. Genus *Cryptorhopalum* Guérin-Méneville, 1838a:42

[NT 149]

Type species: *Cryptorhopalum quadripunctatum* Guérin-Méneville, 1838a:43

List of species

nearctic species group „haplotes“

Cryptorhopalum haplotes Beal, 1979a:20 [OSUC]
Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Baja California*; USA: California

nearctic species group „quadripunctatum“

Cryptorhopalum anthrenoides Casey, 1916:194 [USNM]

Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum pruddeni*: Beal, 1985a: 203

Cryptorhopalum anthrenoides: Beal, 1995:169

Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Baja California; USA: Arizona

Cryptorhopalum aspilon Beal, 1985a:208 [USNM]

Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona

Cryptorhopalum balteatum LeConte, 1854:111 [MCZC]

Distribution: **AMN**: USA: California

Cryptorhopalum brooksi Beal, 1995:171 [USNM]

Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico

Cryptorhopalum distichia Beal, 1985a:211 [USNM]

Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Baja California*; USA: Arizona

Cryptorhopalum filitarse Casey, 1900:156 [USNM]

Distribution: **AMN**: USA: California

Cryptorhopalum germanum Sharp, 1902:655 [BMNH]

Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum argutum* Sharp, 1902:656 **syn. n.** [BMNH]

Cryptorhopalum argutum var. *cordovanum* Sharp, 1902:656 (in) [BMNH]

Cryptorhopalum woolfi Beal, 1985a:205 **syn. n.** [USNM]

Distribution: **AM**: Guatemala; **AMN**: Mexico; USA: Arizona

Cryptorhopalum haemorrhoidale (LeConte, 1824:170) [MCZC]

Syn.: *Anthrenus haemorrhoidalis* LeConte, 1824:170

Cryptorhopalum haemorrhoidale: LeConte, 1854:111

Distribution: **AMN**: Canada; USA

Cryptorhopalum poorei Beal, 1975:228 [CACS]

Larva: Beal, 1975:231

Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona; Mexico

Cryptorhopalum pruddeni Casey, 1900:156 [USNM]

Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum insigne* Casey, 1916:191 [USNM]

Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Texas

Cryptorhopalum reversum Casey, 1900:156 [USNM]

Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum festivum* Casey, 1900:156 [USNM]

Cryptorhopalum balteatum: Casey, 1900:156

Cryptorhopalum pallens Casey, 1916:193 [USNM]

Cryptorhopalum revestum [sic!]: Háva, 2003e:104

Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas

Cryptorhopalum sapindi Beal, 1985a:212 [USNM]

Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona

nearctic species group „triste“

Cryptorhopalum apicale (Mannerheim, 1843:258) [MCZC]

Syn.: *Anthrenus apicalis* Mannerheim, 1843:258

Cryptorhopalum apicale: LeConte, 1854:111

Cryptorhopalum coloradense Casey, 1916:192 [USNM]

Cryptorhopalum fontinale Casey, 1916:194 [USNM]

Cryptorhopalum grisescens Casey, 1916:195 [USNM]

Cryptorhopalum tuckeri Casey, 1916:192 [USNM]

Distribution: **AMN**: W USA

Cryptorhopalum floridanum Casey, 1916:198 [USNM]

Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Alabama, California, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi,
Nort Carolina, South Carolina, Texas

<i>Cryptorhopalum focale</i> Beal, 1985a:191	[AMHN]
Distribution: AMN : USA: Florida	
<i>Cryptorhopalum fuscum</i> LeConte, 1854:111	[MCZC]
Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum affine</i> Casey, 1900:157 (hom.)	[USNM]
<i>Cryptorhopalum anthrax</i> Casey, 1900:157	[USNM]
<i>Cryptorhopalum granum</i> Casey, 1900:157	[USNM]
<i>Cryptorhopalum caseyi</i> Dalla Torre, 1911:73	
<i>Cryptorhopalum fusciclave</i> : Andrews et al., 1979:33	
Distribution: AMN : USA: Arizona, California; Mexico	
<i>Cryptorhopalum obesulum</i> Casey, 1900:157	
[USNM]	
Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum dorcatomoides</i> Casey, 1900:157	[USNM]
Distribution: AMN : USA: Arizona, Texas, New Mexico	
<i>Cryptorhopalum preschi</i> Beal, 1985c:21	[USNM]
Distribution: AMN : USA: Virgin Is.	
<i>Cryptorhopalum quadrihamatus</i> Beal, 1985c:19	[USNM]
Distribution: AMN : USA: Virgin Is.	
<i>Cryptorhopalum rubidum</i> Beal, 1979a:5	[CACS]
Distribution: AMN : USA: Arizona, California	
<i>Cryptorhopalum ruficorne</i> LeConte, 1854:111	[MCZC]
Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum rufipes</i> Sharp, 1902:660	[BMNH]
Distribution: AMN : S USA; Mexico	
<i>Cryptorhopalum triste</i> LeConte, 1854:111	[MCZC]
Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum picicorne</i> LeConte, 1854:111	[MCZC]
<i>Cryptorhopalum nigricorne</i> LeConte, 1862b:344	[MCZC]
<i>Cryptorhopalum modestum</i> Casey, 1900:158	[USNM]
<i>Cryptorhopalum fusciclave</i> Casey, 1900:158	[USNM]
<i>Cryptorhopalum fusiclave</i> [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:74	
Larva: Kiselyova, 2002:42; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:474	
Distribution: AMN : Canada: Ontario; USA; Mexico	
<i>Cryptorhopalum uteanum</i> Casey, 1916:195	[USNM]
Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum aridum</i> Casey, 1916:196	[USNM]
<i>Cryptorhopalum bakeri</i> Casey, 1916:197	[USNM]
<i>Cryptorhopalum nephianum</i> Casey, 1916:196	[USNM]
Distribution: AMN : USA: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, New Mexico, Nevada, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Washington, Wyoming	
<i>Cryptorhopalum vernale</i> Beal, 1985a:184	[USNM]
Distribution: AMN : USA: Arizona	
fossil species group „ <i>electron</i> “	
<i>Cryptorhopalum americum</i> Háva & Prokop, 2004:176	[JHAC]
Distribution: AM : Dominican republic (fossil: Dominican amber)	
<i>Cryptorhopalum dominicanum</i> Háva & Prokop, 2004:179	[JHAC]
Distribution: AM : Dominican republic (fossil: Dominican amber)	
<i>Cryptorhopalum electron</i> Beal, 1972:317	[CACS]
Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum electron</i> : Háva & Prokop, 2004:179	
Distribution: AMN : Mexico (fossil: Mexican amber); AM : Dominican republic (fossil: Dominican amber)	
<i>Cryptorhopalum jantarcum</i> Háva & Prokop, 2004:176	[JHAC]
Distribution: AM : Dominican republic (fossil: Dominican amber)	
no grouped species	
<i>Cryptorhopalum amulae</i> Sharp, 1902:666	[BMNH]
Distribution: AMN : Mexico	
<i>Cryptorhopalum appendiculatum</i> Sharp, 1902:658	[BMNH]
Distribution: AMN : Mexico	
<i>Cryptorhopalum argentinum</i> Pic, 1916d:3	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Argentina	

<i>Cryptorhopalum atomarium</i> Reitter, 1881a:47 Distribution: AM : Brazil	[?MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum atripes</i> Reitter, 1881a:46 Distribution: AM : Colombia	[?MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum atropubescens</i> Reitter, 1881a:46 Distribution: AM : Brazil; Colombia	[?MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum atrum</i> Pic, 1936b:193 Distribution: AM : Costa Rica	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum baeri</i> Pic, 1916d:3 Distribution: AM : Peru	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum bicolor</i> Sharp, 1902:656 Distribution: AM : Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum bilimeki</i> Reitter, 1881a:44 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum bilimeki</i> var. <i>brumeipenne</i> Reitter, 1881a:46 (in) <i>Cryptorhopalum bilimeki</i> var. <i>brunneipenne</i> [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:73 Distribution: AMN : Mexico	[?MNHN] [?MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum bimaculatum</i> Reitter, 1881a:49 Distribution: AM : Brazil	[?MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum biolleyi</i> Pic, 1916d:3 Distribution: AM : Costa Rica	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum bisignatum</i> Sharp, 1902:653 Distribution: AM : Panama	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum bolivianum</i> Pic, 1916d:3 Distribution: AM : Colombia	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum brevicolle</i> Sharp, 1902:663 Distribution: AM : Panama	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum brunnescente</i> Pic, 1916c:17 Distribution: AM : Paraguay	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum callanganum</i> Pic, 1927e:5 Distribution: AM : Peru	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum celatum</i> Sharp, 1902:659 Distribution: AMN : Mexico	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum centromaculatum</i> Reitter, 1881a:53 Distribution: AM : Brazil	[?MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum centromaculatum</i> var. <i>notatum</i> Pic, 1927e:5 Distribution: AM : Brazil	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum claveri</i> Pic, 1916d:2 Distribution: AM : Colombia	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum cleryi</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1838a:44 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum clerii</i> : Erichson, 1847a:95 Distribution: AM : Peru	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum cleryi</i> var. <i>guerini</i> Pic, 1942a:9 Distribution: AM : Peru	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum convexum</i> Pic, 1927d:186 Distribution: AM : Colombia	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum corumbanum</i> Pic, 1923a:3 Distribution: AM : Brazil	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum cribriceps</i> Sharp, 1902:659 Distribution: AM : Nicaragua; Panama*	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum cribripenne</i> Reitter, 1881a:44 Distribution: AMN : Mexico	[?MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum cyphonoides</i> Sharp, 1902:664 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum cyphonoides</i> [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:74 Distribution: AMN : Mexico	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum diehli</i> Pic, 1954c:177 Distribution: AM : Peru	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum difficile</i> Reitter, 1881a:47 Distribution: AM : Brazil	[?MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum discedens</i> Sharp, 1902:666 Distribution: AMN : Mexico: Tabasco, Tamaulipas*	[BMNH]

<i>Cryptorhopalum divisum</i> Sharp, 1902:657	[BMNH]
Distribution: AM : Costa Rica*; Nicaragua; Panama	
<i>Cryptorhopalum dubium</i> Sharp, 1902:654	[BMNH]
Larva: Rees, 1943:8	
Distribution: AM : Honduras; AMN : Mexico	
<i>Cryptorhopalum ducale</i> Sharp, 1902:665	[BMNH]
Distribution: AM : Guatemala; Panama*	
<i>Cryptorhopalum equisoleae</i> Sharp, 1902:665	[BMNH]
Distribution: AM : Belize; Guatemala*; AMN : Mexico	
<i>Cryptorhopalum eximium</i> Arrow, 1915b:442	[BMNH]
Distribution: AM : Brazil; Peru*	
<i>Cryptorhopalum felis</i> Arrow, 1915b:442	[BMNH]
Distribution: AM : Argentina*; Brazil; Paraguay*	
<i>Cryptorhopalum flammulatum</i> Sharp, 1902:655	[BMNH]
Distribution: AM : Guatemala; Nicaragua*	
<i>Cryptorhopalum fraternum</i> Sharp, 1902:667	[BMNH]
Distribution: AMN : Mexico	
<i>Cryptorhopalum funestum</i> Sharp, 1902:661	[BMNH]
Distribution: AMN : Mexico: Guerrero, Jalisco	
<i>Cryptorhopalum geniculatum</i> Pic, 1916d:2	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Brazil	
<i>Cryptorhopalum globuloide</i> Sharp, 1902:664	[BMNH]
Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum globuloides</i> [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:74	
Distribution: AM : Nicaragua	
<i>Cryptorhopalum globulum</i> Reitter, 1881a:44	[?MNHN]
Distribution: AMN : Mexico	
<i>Cryptorhopalum gounellei</i> Pic, 1916d:3	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Brazil	
<i>Cryptorhopalum grandjeani</i> Pic, 1942a:9	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Peru	
<i>Cryptorhopalum gravidum</i> Sharp, 1902:661	[BMNH]
Distribution: AMN : Mexico: Guerrero, Morelos, Puebla*	
<i>Cryptorhopalum guatemalenum</i> Sharp, 1902:658	[BMNH]
Distribution: AM : Guatemala; Honduras*	
<i>Cryptorhopalum heydeni</i> Kirsch, 1873:152	[SMTD]
Distribution: AM : Peru	
<i>Cryptorhopalum hirsutum</i> Pic, 1927e:4	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Bolivia	
<i>Cryptorhopalum imperiale</i> Reitter, 1881a:48	[?MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Brazil	
<i>Cryptorhopalum incanum</i> Reitter, 1881a:45	[?MNHN]
Distribution: AMN : Mexico	
<i>Cryptorhopalum infasciatum</i> Pic, 1942a:10	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Peru	
<i>Cryptorhopalum instabile</i> Sharp, 1902:654	[BMNH]
Distribution: AM : Guatemala; Nicaragua; Panama	
<i>Cryptorhopalum laterale</i> Sharp, 1902:659	[BMNH]
Distribution: AMN : Mexico	
<i>Cryptorhopalum laticolle</i> Pic, 1927e:4	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Brazil	
<i>Cryptorhopalum maculatum</i> (Fabricius, 1798:76)	
Syn.: <i>Anthrenus maculatus</i> Fabricius, 1798:76	[?ZMUC]
<i>Cryptorhopalum maculatum</i> : Motschulsky, 1858b:148	
Distribution: „America“	
<i>Cryptorhopalum major</i> Pic, 1927e:4	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Bolivia	
<i>Cryptorhopalum mexicanum</i> Pic, 1916d:2	[MNHN]
Distribution: AMN : Mexico	
<i>Cryptorhopalum minor</i> Pic, 1942a:9	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Colombia	

<i>Cryptorhopalum misellum</i> Sharp, 1902:662 Distribution: AM : Guatemala	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum mordelloide</i> Sharp, 1902:664 Distribution: AM : Guatemala	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum nevermanni</i> Pic, 1936b:194 Distribution: AM : Costa Rica	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum nitidissimum</i> Pic, 1916d:3 Distribution: AM : Ecuador	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum oberthuri</i> Reitter, 1881a:47 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum Oberthüri</i> : Dalla Torre, 1911:75 Distribution: AM : Brazil; Colombia	[?MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum obscuriceps</i> Pic, 1916d:3 Distribution: AM : Brazil	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum obscuriceps</i> var. <i>bruchii</i> Pic, 1928a:49 Distribution: AM : Argentina	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum ochraceum</i> Sharp, 1902:663 Distribution: AM : Belize; Guatemala; Honduras; Panama*	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum olivaceum</i> Pic, 1927e:4 Distribution: AM : Brazil	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum orbiculosum</i> Reitter, 1881a:48 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum orbiculum</i> Dalla Torre, 1911:75 (nn) <i>Cryptorhopalum posticatum</i> Sharp, 1902:653 syn. n.	[?MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Antilles Isl.: St. Lucia*; Colombia; Panama*; Venezuela	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum pedestre</i> Sharp, 1902:667 Distribution: AM : Guatemala	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum perforatum</i> Pic, 1927d:185 [MNHN] Distribution: AM : Brazil	
<i>Cryptorhopalum peruvianum</i> Pic, 1916d:2 Distribution: AM : Peru	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum piceum</i> Casey, 1916:198 Distribution: AMN : USA: California	[USNM]
<i>Cryptorhopalum pilosum</i> Kirsch, 1870:355 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum chontalense</i> Sharp, 1902:663 syn. n.	[SMTD]
Distribution: AM : Colombia; Nicaragua; Panama*	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum postnotatum</i> Pic, 1927e:5 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum postnotatum</i> var. <i>mediofasciatum</i> Pic, 1927e:5 (in)	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Brazil	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum presuturale</i> Pic, 1929b:2 Distribution: AM : Peru	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum puberulum</i> Reitter, 1881a:44 Distribution: AMN : Mexico	[?MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum pumilum</i> Casey, 1900:158 Distribution: AMN : USA: Arizona	[USNM]
<i>Cryptorhopalum punctatissimum</i> Reitter, 1881a:46 Distribution: AM : Colombia	[?MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum quadripunctatum</i> Guérin-Méneville, 1838a:43 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum flavopictum</i> Lacordaire, 1855:9 <i>Cryptorhopalum septemsignatum</i> Sharp, 1902:653	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Antilles Isl.: St. Lucia*; Brazil; Guatemala; Honduras; Peru; Trinidad; Venezuela	[?MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum quadrisignatum</i> Pic, 1942a:9 Distribution: AM : Peru	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum quinquepunctatum</i> Reitter, 1881a:47 Distribution: AM : Bolivia	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum robustum</i> Sharp, 1902:660 Distribution: AMN : Mexico: Tabasco, Vera Cruz*	[?MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum rufipenne</i> Pic, 1916d:4 Distribution: AM : Colombia	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum rufipes</i> Reitter, 1881a:44	[MNHN]

Distribution: AMN : Mexico	
<i>Cryptorhopalum rufobrunneum</i> Pic, 1942a:8	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Bolivia	
<i>Cryptorhopalum rufofasciatum</i> Reitter, 1881a:49	[?MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Colombia	
<i>Cryptorhopalum rufonotatum</i> Pic, 1916c:17	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Bolivia	
<i>Cryptorhopalum rufum</i> Pic, 1942a:8	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Peru	
<i>Cryptorhopalum rugosipenne</i> Pic, 1916d:2	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Paraguay	
<i>Cryptorhopalum rugulosum</i> Pic, 1923a:3	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Brazil	
<i>Cryptorhopalum rusticolle</i> Pic, 1927e:5	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Peru	
<i>Cryptorhopalum sahlbergi</i> Reitter, 1881a:46	[?MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Brazil	
<i>Cryptorhopalum scutellare</i> Arrow, 1915b:443	[BMNH]
Distribution: AM : Grenadines Is.: Mustique I.; Antilles Is.: St. Lucia*	
<i>Cryptorhopalum semihirsutum</i> Pic, 1942a:9	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Colombia	
<i>Cryptorhopalum sexpunctatum</i> Reitter, 1881a:48	[?MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Brazil	
<i>Cryptorhopalum sexsignatum</i> Reitter, 1881a:47	[?MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Brazil	
<i>Cryptorhopalum sordidum</i> Sharp, 1902:662	[BMNH]
Distribution: AMN : Mexico	
<i>Cryptorhopalum splendidum</i> Reitter, 1881a:47	[?MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Colombia	
<i>Cryptorhopalum stachi</i> Mroczkowski, 1958a:559	
Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum atrum</i> Pic, 1942a:8 (hom.)	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : French Guiana	
<i>Cryptorhopalum subcyaneum</i> Pic, 1927e:5	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Bolivia	
<i>Cryptorhopalum subfasciatum</i> Sharp, 1902:657	[BMNH]
Distribution: AMN : Mexico	
<i>Cryptorhopalum submetallicum</i> Pic, 1936b:194	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Costa Rica	
<i>Cryptorhopalum subtile</i> Sharp, 1902:662	[BMNH]
Distribution: AM : Guatemala	
<i>Cryptorhopalum subtrifasciatum</i> Reitter, 1881a:48	[?MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Brazil	
<i>Cryptorhopalum teapense</i> Sharp, 1902:658	[BMNH]
Distribution: AMN : Mexico	
<i>Cryptorhopalum teffensis</i> Reitter, 1881a:48	[?MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Brazil	
<i>Cryptorhopalum trifasciatum</i> Pic, 1927e:5	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Bolivia	
<i>Cryptorhopalum trisignatum</i> Pic, 1942a:9	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Peru	
<i>Cryptorhopalum trogodermoides</i> Reitter, 1881a:48	[?MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Brazil	
<i>Cryptorhopalum truncatum</i> Kirsch, 1870:355	[SMTD]
Distribution: AM : Colombia	
<i>Cryptorhopalum unifasciatum</i> Pic, 1954c:178	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Peru	
<i>Cryptorhopalum uniforme</i> Pic, 1927e:4	[MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Brazil	
<i>Cryptorhopalum vagesignatum</i> Pic, 1942a:8	
[MNHN]	

- Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
Cryptorhopalum ventanense Sharp, 1902:661 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Durango, Vera Cruz*
Cryptorhopalum vestitum Sharp, 1902:666 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AM**: Guatemala
Cryptorhopalum vianai Pic, 1940:12 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Argentina
Cryptorhopalum vicinum Sharp, 1902:667 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico
Cryptorhopalum villosum Reitter, 1881a:45 [?MNHN]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico
Cryptorhopalum viridipubens Pic, 1923a:3 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: French Guiana

species non genus *Cryptorhopalum*

Cryptorhopalum obscurum MacLeay, 1871:171 -non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae apud
 Armstrong, 1943:57

34. Genus *Ctesias* Stephens, 1830:124

Type species: *Dermestes serra* Fabricius, 1792:234

Syn.: *Megatoma* Dejean, 1821:46 - Type species: *Dermestes serra* Fabricius, 1792:234
Attagenus Latreille in Cuvier, 1829:510 - Type species: *Dermestes serra* Fabricius,
 1792:234
Tiresias Stephens, 1832:410 - Type species: *Dermestes serra* Fabricius, 1792:234
Ctenias Reitter, 1911a:151 - Type species: *Dermestes serra* Fabricius, 1792:234
Ctesias: Háva, 2004f:230

Subgenus *Ctesias* Stephens, 1830:124

[NT 4]

Type species: *Dermestes serra* Fabricius, 1792:234

List of species

- Ctesias dusmae* Beal, 1960a:95 [CACS]
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: California
Ctesias hebei Háva, 2004f:230 [IZAS]
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Hebei
Ctesias orientalis Zhantiev, 1988:1421 [ZMUM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Russia: Primorskiy kray
Ctesias serra (Fabricius, 1792:234)
 Syn.: *Dermestes serra* Fabricius, 1792:234 [?ZMUC]
Anthrenus viennensis Herbst, 1797:336 [ZMUB]
Attagenus serra: Latreille, 1804:244
Megatoma serra: Latreille, 1807:35
Megatoma serra: Dahl, 1823:30
Tiresias serra: Stephens, 1833:34
Ctenias serra: Reitter, 1911:154
 Larva: Decaux, 1891: 26; Rees, 1943:9; Korschefsky 1944b:150; Peacock, 1993:60
 Distribution: **EU**; **AF**: Algeria; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Russia: Stavropol

Subgenus *Decemctesias* Háva, 2004h:154

[NT 9]

Type species: *Ctesias syriaca* Ganglbauer, 1904b:37

List of species

- Ctesias intermedia* Mroczkowski, 1961c:195 (male) [ZMAS]

- Syn.: *Ctesias syriaca*: Mroczkowski, 1960b:212
Ctesias (Decemctesias) intermedia: Háva, 2004h:155
 Distribution: **AS**: Kyrgyzstan; Turkmenistan
- Ctesias iranica* Háva, 2005h:70 [NMPC]
 Syn.: *Ctesias robusta* Kalík (un)
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Ctesias kaliki* Mroczkowski, 1961c:193 [MZLU]
 Syn.: *Ctesias syriaca*: Mroczkowski, 1960a:53
Ctesias (Decemctesias) kaliki: Háva, 2004h:155
 Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan
- Ctesias maculifasciata* (Reitter, 1899c:283)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma maculifasciatum* Reitter, 1899c:283 [HNHM]
Trogoderma syriacum Dalla Torre, 1911:70
Ctesias syriaca: Háva, 2000d:118
Ctesias maculifasciata: Háva, 2005h:74
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: Syria
- Ctesias morocco* Háva, 2000e:165 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Ctesias (Decemctesias) morocco*: Háva, 2004h:155
 Distribution: **AF**: Morocco
- Ctesias olexai* **Háva, sp. n. (in press)** [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Syria
- Ctesias similis* Háva, 2005h:71 [NMPC]
 Syn.: *Ctesias cervicornis* Kalík (un)
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Ctesias syriaca* Ganglbauer, 1904b:37 [NHMW]
 Syn.: *Ctesias (Decemctesias) syriaca*: Háva, 2004h:155
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: Israel; Syria
- Ctesias sogdiana* Zhantiev, 1975:310 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Ctesias intermedia*: Zhantiev, 1963b:1061
Ctesias (Decemctesias) sogdiana: Háva, 2004h:155
 Distribution: **AS**: Uzbekistan

Subgenus *Novemctesias* Háva, 2004h:154 [NT 3]

Type species: *Ctesias tschuii* Sokolov, 1972:127

List of species

- Ctesias fasciata* Zhantiev, 1975:310 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Ctesias (Novemctesias) fasciata*: Háva, 2004h:155
 Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan: Karatau
- Ctesias nuratavica* Sokolov, 1983:803 [IZKA]
 Syn.: *Ctesias (Novemctesias) nuratavica*: Háva, 2004h:155
 Distribution: **AS**: Uzbekistan: Nuratau
- Ctesias tschuii* Sokolov, 1972:127 [IZKA]
 Syn.: *Ctesias (Novemctesias) tschuii*: Háva, 2004h:155
 Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan

Subgenus *Tiresiomorpha* (Pic, 1954b:11) [NT 5]

Syn.: *Tiresiomorpha* Pic, 1954b:11
Ctesias subgenus *Tiresiomorpha*: Háva, 2004h:154

Type species: *Tiresiomorpha klapperichi* Pic, 1954b:11

List of species

- Ctesias gemma* Zhantiev, 1976:152 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Ctesias gemma* Sigida & Puskhin, 1998:87 (nn)

- Ctesias (Tiresiomorpha) gemma*: Háva, 2004h:155
 Distribution: **AS**: Russia: Stavropol; Tadzhikistan
- Ctesias hajeki* Háva, 2005h:71 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Ctesias klapperichi* (Pic, 1954b:11)
 Syn.: *Tiresiomorpha klapperichi* Pic, 1954b:11 [SMNS]
Ctesias (Tiresiomorpha) klapperichi: Háva, 2004h:155
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Fukien, Hubei
- Ctesias schawalleri* Háva, 2002a:157 [SMNS]
 Syn.: *Ctesias picta* Kalík (un)
Ctesias (Tiresiomorpha) schawalleri: Háva, 2004h:155
 Distribution: **AS**: Nepal
- Ctesias variegata* Arrow, 1915b:433 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Ctesias (Tiresiomorpha) variegata*: Háva, 2004h:155
 Distribution: **AF**: Congo; Kenya; South Africa

35. Genus *Globicornis* Latreille in Cuvier, 1829:511

Type species: *Dermestes rufitarsis* Creutzer in Panzer, 1796b:35:6

Syn.: *Globicornis*: ICZN 1954 No. 300

Subgenus *Dearthrus* LeConte, 1861:108 [NT 2]

Type species: *Dearthrus longulus* LeConte, 1863:73

Syn.: *Dearthrus* Jayne, 1882:346 - Type species: *Dearthrus longulus* LeConte, 1863:73
Globicornis subgenus *Dearthrus*: Zhantiev, 1976:143
Globicornis subgenus *Dearthrus*: Háva, 2004h:153
Dearthrus: Beal, 2005a:580

List of species

- Globicornis longulus* (LeConte, 1863:73)
 Syn.: *Dearthrus longulus* LeConte, 1863:73 [MCZC]
Hadrotoma longulus: Zimmermann, 1869:258
Globicornis (Dearthrus) longulus: Háva, 2000b:372
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, West Virginea
- Globicornis stebbinsi* (Beal, 1954a:232)
 Syn.: *Dearthrus stebbinsi* Beal, 1954a:232 [CACS]
Globicornis (Dearthrus) stebbinsi: Háva, 2000b:372
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: British Columbia; USA: California, Oregon

Subgenus *Elania* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:111 [NT 2]

Type species: *Hadrotoma (Elania) depressa* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:111

Syn.: *Hadrotoma* subgenus *Elania* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:111 - Type species:
Hadrotoma depressa Mulsant & Rey, 1868:111
Globicornis subgenus *Elania*: Winkler, 1926:679
Globicornis subgenus *Elania*: Mroczkowski, 1968:113
Globicornis subgenus *Hadrotoma*: Háva, 2003e:110

List of species

- Globicornis depressa* (Mulsant & Rey, 1868:111)
 Syn.: *Hadrotoma (Elania) depressa* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:111 [MHNL]
Globicornis depressa: Reitter, 1891:169
Globicornis depressa: Portevin, 1931:276

- Globicornis (Elania) depressa*: Mroczkowski, 1968:113
Globicornis (Hadrotoma) depressa: Háva, 2003e:110
 Distribution: **EU**: France: Provence
Globicornis vaulogerii Pic, 1900:53
 Syn.: *Globicornis (Hadrotoma) vaulogerii* Pic, 1900:53 [MNHN]
Globicornis (Hadrotoma) vaulogerii var. *brunneithorax* Pic, 1900:53 (in) [MNHN]
Globicornis (Elania) vaulogerii: Mroczkowski, 1968:113
Globicornis (Hadrotoma) vaulogerii: Háva, 2003e:110
 Distribution: **AF**: Morocco; Tunisia
- Subgenus *Globicornis* Latreille in Cuvier, 1829:511** [NT 14]
- Type species: *Dermestes rufitarsis* Creutzer in Panzer, 1796b:35
- List of species
- Globicornis alpina* Pic, 1912a:75 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **EU**: France
- Globicornis bifasciata* (Perris, 1866:186)
 Syn.: *Hadrotoma bifasciata* Perris, 1866:186 [PEAM]
Globicornis bifasciata: Reitter, 1906:379
 Distribution: **EU**: France; Mallorca; Sicily; Spain; **AF**: Algeria; Tunisia
- Globicornis breviclavis* (Reitter in Schneider & Leder, 1878b:179)
 Syn.: *Hadrotoma breviclavis* Reitter in Schneider & Leder, 1878b:179 [HNHM]
Globicornis breviclavis: Reitter, 1891:169
 Distribution: **EU**: Bulgaria; Georgia*; Turkey; Ukraine; **AS**: „Caucasus“
- Globicornis fasciata* (Fairmaire & Brisout, 1859:45)
 Syn.: *Hadrotoma fasciata* Fairmaire & Brisout, 1859:45 [MNHN]
Globicornis fasciata: Reitter, 1891:169
 Distribution: **EU**: Belgium; Denmark; France; Germany; Italy; Sardinia; Spain; Switzerland
- Globicornis kaffai* Háva, 2000b:369 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Globicornis (Dearthrus) kaffai* Háva, 2000b:369
Globicornis (Globicornis) kaffai: Háva, 2003e:109
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: Iran
- Globicornis mongolicus* Zhantiev, 1973b:191 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Globicornis (Dearthrus) mongolicus*: Háva, 2000b:369
 Distribution: **AS**: Mongolia
- Globicornis nigripes* (Fabricius, 1792:233)
 Syn.: *Dermestes nigripes* Fabricius, 1792:233 [?ZMUC]
Dermestes rufitarsis Creutzer in Panzer, 1796b:35 [NHMW]
Dermestes plantaris Curtis, 1838:682 [BMNH]
Tiresias plantaris: Stephens, 1839:143
Globicornis rufitarsis: Laporte, 1840:37
Globicornis nigripes: Reitter, 1891:169
 Larva: Peacock, 1993:58
 Distribution: **EU**; **AS**: „Caucasus“
- Globicornis picta* (Küster, 1851:39)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma picta* Küster, 1851:39 [ZMUB]
Globicornis picta: Reitter, 1891:169
Megatoma picta: Lodos, 1998:94
Globicornis picta ab. *nigrotincta* Obenberger (un) [NMPC]
 Distribution: **EU**: Albania; Armenia; Bulgaria; Bosnia and Hercegovina; Cyprus; Greece; Hungary; Italy; Macedonia; Montenegro; Sardinia; Serbia; Sicily; Slovakia; Slovenia; Turkey; **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: Israel; Jordania
- Globicornis quadrinaevus* Reitter, 1908b:213 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Globicornis quadrinacra* [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:64
Dearthrus quadrinaevus: Mroczkowski, 1968:123
Globicornis (Dearthrus) quadrinaevus: Háva, 2000b:372
Globicornis (Globicornis) quadrinaevus: Háva, 2003e:109

- Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan; Tadzhikistan
Globicornis quadripunctata Zhantiev, 1975:309 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Globicornis (Dearthrus) quadripunctata*: Háva, 2000b:372
Globicornis (Pseudomesalia) quadripunctata: Háva, 2004h:153
 Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan*
Globicornis rufoguttatus Pic, 1899c:254 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Globicornis rufoguttata* Pic, 1899c:254
Hadrotoma rufogullata [sic!]: Pic, 1906:233
Globicornis quadriguttata subfasciata Dalla Torre, 1911:64 (nn)
 Distribution: **AS**: „Caucasus”; Israel; Syria
Globicornis signatipennis Pic, 1899c:255
 Syn.: *Globicornis rufoguttata* var. *signatipennis* Pic, 1899c:255 [MNHN]
Globicornis bicruciata J. Sahlberg, 1913a:28 [MZHF]
Megatoma bicruciata: Lodos, 1998:94
Globicornis signatipennis: Háva, 2003e:109
Globicornis signatipennis: Háva, 2005d:345
 Distribution: **EU**: Cyprus; **AS**: Israel; Jordania; Lebanon; Syria
Globicornis tristis (Reitter, 1881b:84)
 Syn.: *Hadrotoma tristis* Reitter, 1881b:84 [HNHM]
Globicornis tristis: Reitter, 1891:169
 Distribution: **EU**: Greece; Italy
Globicornis variegata (Küster, 1851:40)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma variegata* Küster, 1851:40 [ZMUB]
Attagenus siculus Reitter, 1881b:76 [HNHM]
Globicornis variegata: Reitter, 1891:169
Globicornis variegata ab. *rubripennis* Obenberger (un) [NMPC]
 Distribution: **EU**: France; Corsica; Crete; Italy; Sardinia; Sicily; Spain

Subgenus *Hadrotoma* Erichson, 1848:424 [NT 6]

Type species: *Dermestes marginatus* Paykull, 1798:280

- Syn.: *Hadrotoma* Erichson, 1848:424 - Type species: *Dermestes marginatus*
 Paykull, 1798:280
Mesalia Mulsant & Rey, 1868:106 - Type species: *Mesalia guillebelli*
 Mulsant & Rey, 1868:109
Globicornis subgenus *Hadrotoma*: Reitter, 1891:169

List of species

- Globicornis ambericus* Háva, Prokop & Herrmann, 2006:284
 [GPIH]
 Distribution: **EU**: Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)
Globicornis antoniae (Reitter, 1884:7)
 Syn.: *Hadrotoma antoniae* Reitter, 1883:89 (nn)
Hadrotoma antoniae Reitter, 1884:7 [HNHM]
Globicornis antoniae: Reitter, 1891:169
Globicornis (Hadrotoma) antoniae: Mroczkowski, 1968:115
 Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; **AS**: „Caucasus”; Iran
Globicornis corticalis (Eichhoff, 1863:437)
 Syn.: *Hadrotoma corticalis* Eichhoff, 1863:437 [ZMUB]
Globicornis corticalis: Reitter, 1891:169
 Distribution: **EU**; **AS**: Kazakhstan; Russia: W Siberia
Globicornis emarginata (Gyllenhal, 1808:153)
 Syn.: *Dermestes marginatus* Paykull, 1798:280 (hom.) [NHRS]
Dermestes emarginatus Gyllenhal, 1808:153 [UZIÜ]
Attagenus emarginatus: Sturm, 1826:98
Mesalia guillebelli Mulsant & Rey, 1868:109 [MNHN]
Globicornis marginata: Reitter, 1891:169
Globicornis hispanica Pic, 1908c:81 **syn. n.** [MNHN]

- Globicornis emarginata*: Nardi, 1995:13
 Larva: Korschefsky 1944b:148; Beal, 1967:292
 Distribution: **EU**; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Russia: W Siberia
- Globicornis semilimbata* (Pic, 1906b:9)
 Syn.: *Hadrotoma corticalis* var. *semilimbata* Pic, 1906b:9 [MNHN]
Globicornis corticalis var. *semilimbata*: Mroczkowski, 1968:115
Globicornis corticalis var. *semilimbata*: Háva, 2003e:110
Globicornis semilimbata: Háva, 2007c:57
 Distribution: **EU**: Greece
- Globicornis sulcata* (Brisout de Barneville, 1866:371)
 Syn.: *Hadrotoma sulcata* Brisout de Barneville, 1866:371 [MNHN]
Globicornis sulcata: Reitter, 1891:169
 Distribution: **EU**: France; Italy; Spain
- Subgenus *Pseudomesalia* Ganglbauer in Bodemeyer, 1900:149** [NT 3]
- Type species: *Hadrotoma (Pseudomesalia) bodemeyeri* Ganglbauer in Bodemeyer, 1900:148
- Syn.: *Hadrotoma* subgenus *Pseudomesalia* Ganglbauer in Bodemeyer, 1900:149 -
 Type species: *Hadrotoma (Pseudomesalia) bodemeyeri*
 Ganglbauer in Bodemeyer, 1900:148
Megatoma subgenus *Pseudomesalia*: Porta, 1929:304
Globicornis subgenus *Pseudomesalia*: Winkler, 1926:679
Globicornis subgenus *Pseudomesalia*: Beal, 1967:290
Globicornis subgenus *Pseudomesalia*: Háva, 2004h:153
- List of species
- Globicornis bodemeyeri* (Ganglbauer in Bodemeyer, 1900:148)
 Syn.: *Hadrotoma (Pseudomesalia) bodemeyeri* Ganglbauer in Bodemeyer, 1900:148 [NHMW]
Globicornis bodemeyeri: Dalla Torre, 1911:63
Dearthrus bodemeyeri: Beal, 1967:291
Megatoma bodemeyeri: Lodos, 1998:94
Globicornis (Dearthrus) bodemeyeri: Háva, 2000b:372
Globicornis (Pseudomesalia) bodemeyeri: Háva, 2004h:153
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: Iran; Syria
- Globicornis maculatus* Háva, 2004g:92 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Dearthrus quinquemaculatus* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
 Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan; Iran
- Globicornis quadriguttatus* (Reitter, 1878a:95)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma ornata* Solsky, 1876:278 (hom.) [ZMUM]
Hadrotoma quadriguttata Reitter, 1878a:95 [HNHM]
Trogoderma solsky Reitter, 1881a:38 [HNHM]
Globicornis quadriguttatus: Reitter, 1891:169
Globicornis kulti Kalík, 1951a:2 [NMPC]
Globicornis quadriguttatus: Mroczkowski, 1960b:212
Globicornis ornata: Zhantiev, 1960:1635
Globicornis sunica Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1961:49 (nn)
Dearthrus quadriguttatus: Beal, 1967:291
Megatoma quadriguttata: Lodos, 1998:94
Globicornis quadriguttatus ab. *apicalis* Kalík (un) [NMPC]
Globicornis quadriguttatus ab. *unicolor* Kalík (un) [NMPC]
Globicornis (Dearthrus) quadriguttatus: Háva, 2000b:372
Globicornis (Pseudomesalia) quadriguttatus: Háva, 2004h:153
- Larva: Zhantiev, 1960:1635
 Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Turkey; **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: Afghanistan; „Caucasus“; Iran; Iraq;
 Kazakhstan; Syria; Tadjikistan; Transcaucasia; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan

species incertae sedis [NT 3]

- Globicornis boliviana* Pic, 1936b:196 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Bolivia
- Globicornis clavata* (Reitter, 1881a:37)
 Syn.: *Hadrotoma clavata* Reitter, 1881a:37 [HNHM]
Globicornis clavata: Dalla Torre, 1911:63
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Globicornis latenotata* Pic, 1915b:4 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Argentina

species (nomen nudum)

Globicornis cervinus Sturm, 1843:319 (nn)

36. Genus *Hemirhopalum* Sharp, 1902:651 [NT 13]

Type species: *Hemirhopalum hadrotomoide* Sharp, 1902:652

Syn.: *Falsocryptorhopalum* Pic, 1936a:1 **syn. n.** - Type species: *Falsocryptorhopalum impressum* Pic, 1936a:2

Falsocryptorhopalum: Háva (**in press**)

List of species

- Hemirhopalum apicale* Pic, 1954c:177 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Peru
- Hemirhopalum bicolor* Sharp, 1902:651 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AM**: Nicaragua
- Hemirhopalum buprestoide* Sharp, 1902:652 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AM**: Guatemala
- Hemirhopalum clythraeforme* Sharp, 1902:651 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AM**: Guatemala
- Hemirhopalum curtum* Pic, 1942a:8 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Bolivia
- Hemirhopalum cyaneum* Pic, 1927d:186 [MNHN]
 Syn: *Hemirhopalum laticolle* Pic, 1927d:186 **syn. n.** [MNHN]
Hemirhopalum longipenne: Háva, 2003e:112
 Distribution: **AM**: Bolivia; Ecuador*; Peru
- Hemirhopalum elongatum* Pic, 1942a:8 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Hemirhopalum hadrotomoide* Sharp, 1902:652 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico
- Hemirhopalum impressum* (Pic, 1936a:2) **comb. n.**
 Syn.: *Falsocryptorhopalum impressum* Pic, 1936a:2 [MNHN]
Hemirhopalum plaumanni Mroczkowski, 1958b:56 **syn. n.** [FPLC]
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Hemirhopalum longipenne* Pic, 1916c:17 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil; Paraguay*; Peru
- Hemirhopalum rufipenne* Pic, 1916c:17 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico
- Hemirhopalum suturale* Pic, 1937c:5 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Chile
- Hemirhopalum testaceipes* Pic, 1936a:2 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil

37. Genus *Hirtomegatoma* Pic, 1931a:5 [NT 2]

Type species: *Hirtomegatoma infasciata* Pic, 1931a:5

Syn.: *Hirtomegatoma*: Háva, 2003i:174

List of species

- Hirtomegatoma infasciata* Pic, 1931a:5 [MZPW]
 Syn.: *Hirtomegatoma infasciata*: Háva, 2003i:174
 Distribution: **AS**: Jordania
- Hirtomegatoma nigra* Háva, 2003i:174 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran

38. Genus *Labrocerus* Sharp in Blackburn & Sharp, 1885:148 [NT 17]

Type species: *Labrocerus vestitus* Sharp, 1908:409

- Syn.: *Argocerus* Sharp, 1908:411 - Type species: *Argocerus similis* Sharp, 1908:411
Eocerus Sharp, 1908:412 - Type species: *Eocerus depressus* Sharp, 1908:412
Labrocerus: Beal, 2000:374

List of species

- Labrocerus argyroxiphii* Beal, 2000:387 [BPBM]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Maui
- Labrocerus auratus* Beal, 2000:382 [BPBM]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Nihoa, Necker
- Labrocerus concolor* Sharp in Blackburn & Sharp, 1885:149 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Labrocerus simplex* Sharp, 1908:407 [BMNH]
Labrocerus concolor: Beal, 2000:386
 Larva: Rees, 1943:9
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Hawaii, Maui
- Labrocerus curticornis* Sharp, 1908:407 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Labrocerus curticornis*: Beal, 2000:394
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Oahu
- Labrocerus dasytoides* Sharp, 1908:409 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Labrocerus dasytoides*: Beal, 2000:390
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Kauai
- Labrocerus depressus* (Sharp, 1908:412) [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Eocerus depressus* Sharp, 1908:412
Labrocerus depressus: Beal, 2000:393
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Kauai
- Labrocerus jaynei* Sharp in Blackburn & Sharp, 1885:148 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Labrocerus jaynei*: Beal, 2000:382
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Lanai, Maui
- Labrocerus laticornis* Sharp, 1908:408 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Labrocerus laticornis*: Beal, 2000:385
Labrocerus laticornis: Gruner, 2004:app. 4
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Lanai, Molokai
- Labrocerus moerens* Sharp, 1908:406 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Labrocerus gravidus* Sharp, 1908:407 [BMNH]
Labrocerus moerens: Beal, 2000:384
Labrocerus gravidus: Beal, 2000:394
Labrocerus moerens: Háva, 2004g:90
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Hawaii, Kauai
- Labrocerus obscurus* Blackburn in Blackburn & Sharp, 1885:149 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Labrocerus obscurus*: Beal, 2000:381
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Hawaii
- Labrocerus obsoletus* Sharp, 1908:409 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Labrocerus obsoletus*: Beal, 2000:395
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Maui
- Labrocerus producus* Beal, 2000:382 [BPBM]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Oahu
- Labrocerus quadrisignatus* Sharp, 1908:411

[BMNH]
 Syn.: *Labrocerus quadrisignatus*: Beal, 2000:390
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Maui
Labrocerus setosus Sharp, 1908:410 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Labrocerus affinis* Sharp, 1908:410 [BMNH]
Labrocerus pallipes Sharp, 1908:410 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Molokai, Oahu
Labrocerus similis (Sharp, 1908:411)
 Syn.: *Argocerus similis* Sharp, 1908:411 [BMNH]
Argocerus subguttatus Sharp, 1908:412 [BMNH]
Labrocerus similis: Beal, 2000:392
 Distribution **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Kauai
Labrocerus suffusus Sharp, 1908:411 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Labrocerus suffusus*: Beal, 2000:395
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Maui
Labrocerus vestitus Sharp, 1908:409 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Labrocerus flavicornis* Sharp, 1908:410 [BMNH]
Labrocerus vestitus: Beal, 2000:391
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Hawaii

39. Genus *Megatoma* Herbst, 1792:92

Type species: *Dermestes undatus* Linnaeus, 1758:355

Syn.: *Megalotomum* Gistel, 1856:361 - Type species: *Dermestes undatus* Linnaeus, 1758:355
Asprogramme Gozis, 1886:10 - Type species: *Dermestes undatus* Linnaeus, 1758:355
Aprogramme [sic!]: Reitter, 1887e:40
Approgramme [sic!]: Reitter, 1887e:55
Megatoma: Háva, 2007c:57

Subgenus *Caucasotoma* Mroczkowski, 1967:5 [NT 1]

Type species: *Megatoma riedeli* Mroczkowski, 1967:11

List of species

Megatoma riedeli Mroczkowski, 1967:11 [MZPW]
 Syn.: *Megatoma pubescens*: Leder, 1881:515
Megatoma pubescens: Zaitzev, 1919:170
Megatoma undata: Eichler, 1930:234
 Distribution: **AS**: „Caucasus“

Subgenus *Megatoma* Herbst, 1792:92 [NT 5]

Type species: *Dermestes undatus* Linnaeus, 1758:355

List of species

Megatoma electra Zhantiev, 2006b:89 [ZMUB]
 Distribution: **EU**: Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)
Megatoma pubescens (Zetterstedt, 1828:136)
 Syn.: *Dermestes pubescens* Zetterstedt, 1828:136 [MZLU]
Attagenus fuscus Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Attagenus fuscus Gebler, 1841:585 [HNHM]
Megatoma pubescens: Thomson, 1862:204
Megatoma innotata Pic, 1902b:48 [MNHN]
Megatoma proluxa Beal, 1967:299 [CACS]
 Distribution: **N EU**; **AMN**: Canada: Alberta, British Columbia, Quebec, Saskatchewan;
 USA: California; **AS**: „Caucasus“; China: Xinjiang; Mongolia; Russia: Siberia
Megatoma ruficornis Aubé, 1866:161 [MNHN]

- Syn.: *Megatoma rufovittata* Abeille de Perrin, 1870:46 [MNHN]
Approgramme ruficornis: Reitter, 1887e:55
Megatoma pici Kalik, 1952a:76 [HNHM]
Megatoma pisi [sic!]: Nonveiller, 1959:tab.I-III
Megatoma pici: Mroczkowski, 1967:7
Larva: Nonveiller, 1959:18
Distribution: **EU**: France; Crete; Greece; Hungary; Italy; Serbia; Slovakia; Turkey; Ukraine*
- Megatoma undata undata* (Linnaeus, 1758:355)
Syn.: *Dermestes undatus* Linnaeus, 1758:355 [UZIUI]
Dermestes undulatus Linnaeus, 1761:141 [UZIUI]
Megatoma undulata Herbst, 1792:96 [ZMUB]
Megatoma undata: Latreille, 1807:34
Dermestes glaber C. Sahlberg, 1819:50 [MZHF]
Attagenus undatus: Dahl, 1823:30
Attagenus undatus: Laporte, 1840:35
Megalotomum undatum: Gistel, 1856:361
Megatoma undata var. *unifasciata* Ganglbauer, 1904b:28 [NHMW]
Megatona [sic!] *undata*: Gatti, 1991:139
Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:99; Peacock, 1993:59
Distribution: **EU**; **AS**: „Caucasus“
- Megatoma undata ussuriensis* Mroczkowski, 1967:7 [ZMAS]
Distribution: **AS**: Russia: Amurskaya Oblast, Khabarovsk, Primorskiy Kray
- Subgenus *Pseudohadrotoma* Kalík, 1951a:4** [NT 10]
- Type species: *Globicornis obenbergeri* Kalík, 1951a:3
- Syn.: *Globicornis* subgenus *Pseudohadrotoma* Kalík, 1951a:4 - Type species: *Globicornis* (*Pseudohadrotoma*) *obenbergeri* Kalík, 1951a:3
Pseudohadrotoma: Beal, 1967:292
Megatoma subgenus *Pseudohadrotoma*: Mroczkowski, 1967:5
Pseudohadrotoma [sic!]: Becker, 1978:376
- List of species
- Megatoma conspersa* Solsky, 1876:275 [ZMAS]
Syn.: *Approgramme maculosa* Reitter, 1887e:55 [HNHM]
Megatoma mnotata Pic, 1938a:1 [MNHN]
Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:99
Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan; China: Xinjiang; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan
- Megatoma falsa* (Horn, 1875:135)
Syn.: *Perimegatoma falsum* Horn, 1875:135 [MCZC]
Megatoma cylindrica: Spencer, 1956:32
Pseudohadrotoma falsa: Beal, 1967:293
Megatoma falsa: Mroczkowski, 1967:14
Megatoma (*Perimegatoma*) *falsa*: Beal, 2003:399
Megatoma (*Pseudohadrotoma*) *falsa*: Beal, 2005a:580
Distribution: **AMN**: USA: California, Idaho, Oregon
- Megatoma friebi* (Pic, 1938a:1)
Syn.: *Globicornis nigripes* var. *friebi* Pic, 1938a:1 [MNHN]
Globicornis friebi Obenberger (un): Kalík, 1951a:3
Globicornis (*Pseudohadrotoma*) *obenbergeri* Kalík, 1951a:3 [NMPC]
Megatoma (*Pseudohadrotoma*) *obenbergeri*: Mroczkowski, 1967:13
Megatoma (*Pseudohadrotoma*) *friebi*: Háva & Kalík, 2003:49
Distribution: **AS**: N Mongolia; Russia: SW Siberia, Tuva
- Megatoma graeseri* (Reitter, 1887e:56)
Syn.: *Approgramme graeseri* Reitter, 1887e:56 [HNHM]
Megatoma graeseri: Heyden, 1893:64

- Megatoma graeseri* var. *latenotata* Pic, 1902b:48 [MNHN]
Megatoma graeseri var. *latenotata*: Mroczkowski, 1967:12
Megatoma graeseri var. *latenotata*: Mroczkowski, 1968:118
Megatoma graeseri: Háva, 2003e:116
Megatoma graeseri: Háva, 2007b:71
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:99
 Distribution: **EU**: Byelorussia; Latvia; **AS**: N China; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia;
 Russia: Siberia; Uzbekistan
- Megatoma indica* Háva, 2000e:165 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: India: Ladakh
- Megatoma kaliki* (Beal, 1967:293)
 Syn.: *Pseudohadrotoma kaliki* Beal, 1967:293 [CACS]
Megatoma kaliki: Mroczkowski, 1967:14
Megatoma (*Perimegatoma*) *kaliki*: Beal, 2003:399
Megatoma (*Pseudohadrotoma*) *kaliki*: Beal, 2005a:580
 Larva: Beal, 1967:294
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: British Columbia; USA: Colorado, Idaho, Montana
- Megatoma perversa* (Fall, 1926:194)
 Syn.: *Perimegatoma perversa* Fall, 1926:194 [MCZC]
Megatoma perversa: Mroczkowski, 1967:14
Megatoma (*Perimegatoma*) *perversa*: Beal, 2003:399
Megatoma (*Pseudohadrotoma*) *perversa*: Beal, 2005a:580
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Alaska, Alberta, British Columbia, California, Montana, Yukon
- Megatoma tianschanica* Sokolov, 1972:129 [IZKA]
 Syn.: *Megatoma graeseri* ssp. *tianschanica*: Zhantiev, 1976:141
Megatoma tianschanica: Minář, 1977:274
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Xinjiang; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia
- Megatoma trichorhopalum* (Beal, 1967:293)
 Syn.: *Pseudohadrotoma trichorhopalum* Beal, 1967:293 [CACS]
Megatoma trichorhopalum: Mroczkowski, 1967:14
Megatoma (*Perimegatoma*) *trichorhopalum*: Beal, 2003:399
Megatoma (*Pseudohadrotoma*) *trichorhopalum*: Beal, 2005a:580
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: California
- Megatoma trogodermoides* (Beal, 1967:293)
 Syn.: *Pseudohadrotoma trogodermoides* Beal, 1967:293 [CACS]
Megatoma trogodermoides: Mroczkowski, 1967:14
Megatoma (*Perimegatoma*) *trogodermoides*: Beal, 2003:399
Megatoma (*Pseudohadrotoma*) *trogodermoides*: Beal, 2005a:580
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Oregon
- Subgenus *Perimegatoma* Horn, 1875:135** [NT 8]
- Type species: *Perimegatoma variegata* Horn, 1875:135
- Syn.: *Perimegatoma* Horn, 1875:135
Perimegatoma: Casey, 1900:149
Perimegatoma: Hinton, 1945b:363
Perimegatoma: Beal, 1967:281
Megatoma subgenus *Perimegatoma*: Mroczkowski, 1968:118
Dermeгатoma [sic!]: Noya & Velez, 1998:196
Perimegatoma: Beal, 2003:398
Perimegatoma: Háva, 2004h:153
- List of species
- Megatoma ampla* (Casey, 1900:150)
 Syn.: *Perimegatoma ampla* Casey, 1900:150 [USNM]
Megatoma ampla: Hinton, 1945b:366
Megatoma ampla: Beal, 1967:299
Megatoma (*Megatoma*) *ampla*: Beal, 2003:398

- Megatoma (Perimegatoma) ampla*: Beal, 2005a:580
 Larva: Beal, 1967:306
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: British Columbia, USA: California, Oregon, Washington
- Megatoma belfragei* (LeConte, 1874:50)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma belfragei* LeConte, 1874:50 [MCZC]
Perimegatoma belfragei: Horn, 1875:135
Perimegatoma belfragi (sic!): Jayne, 1882:360
Megatoma belfragei: Beal, 1967:299
Megatoma (Perimegatoma) belfragei: Beal, 2003:398
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Texas
- Megatoma cylindrica* (Kirby, 1837:113)
 Syn.: *Attagenus cylindricus* Kirby, 1837:113 [BMNH]
Megatoma cylindrica: Crotch, 1873:41
Perimegatoma impressa Casey, 1900:150 [USNM]
Perimegatoma monticola Casey, 1900:150 [USNM]
Megatoma (Perimegatoma) cylindrica: Beal, 2003:398
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada; USA
- Megatoma dolia* Beal, 1967:300 [CACS]
 Syn.: *Megatoma (Perimegatoma) dolia*: Beal, 2003:398
 Distribution: **AM**: USA: California
- Megatoma giffardi* (Blaisdell, 1927:163)
 Syn.: *Perimegatoma giffardi* Blaisdell, 1927:163 [CACS]
Megatoma giffardi: Beal, 1967:300
Megatoma (Megatoma) giffardi: Beal, 2003:398
Megatoma (Perimegatoma) giffardi: Beal, 2005a:580
 Larva: Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Alaska, California, Montana, Oregon, Washington
- Megatoma leucochlidon* Beal, 1967:300 [CACS]
 Syn.: *Megatoma (Perimegatoma) leucochlidon*: Beal, 2003:398
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: British Columbia; USA: California, Oregon, Washington
- Megatoma polia* Beal, 1967:299 [CACS]
 Syn.: *Megatoma (Perimegatoma) polia*: Beal, 2003:398
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: California
- Megatoma variegata* (Horn, 1875:135)
 Syn.: *Perimegatoma variegatum* Horn, 1875:135 [ANSP]
Perimegatoma jaynei Casey, 1900:150 [USNM]
Perimegatoma guadalupensis Casey, 1900:150 [USNM]
Perimegatoma nevadica Casey, 1900:150 [USNM]
Megatoma variegata: Hinton, 1945b:366
Dermegatona [sic!] *variegata*: Noya & Velez, 1998:196
Megatoma (Perimegatoma) variegata: Beal, 2003:399
 Larva: Beal, 1967:301
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: Alberta, British Columbia, Mexico: Guadalupe Is.; USA: California, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Utah
- unrecognized species** [NT 1]
- Megatoma angularis* (Mannerheim, 1853:216)
 Syn.: *Attagenus angularis* Mannerheim, 1853:216 [MCZC]
Megatoma cylindrica var. *angularis*: Jayne, 1882:259
Perimegatoma angularis: Casey 1900:151
Megatoma angularis: Beal, 1967:303
Megatoma angularis: Beal, 2003:398
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Alaska
- species non genus *Megatoma***
- Megatoma bifasciata*: Thunberg, 1820:372 - non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae.
Megatoma picea Herbst, 1792:97 - non Dermestidae, recte Melandryidae.

40. Genus *Miocryptorhopalum* Pierce, 1960:46

[NT 1]

Type species: *Miocryptorhopalum kirkbyae* Pierce, 1960:46

List of species

Miocryptorhopalum kirkbyae Pierce, 1960:46

[CACS]

Syn.: *Miocryptorhopalum kirkbyae*: Carpenter, 1992:307

Distribution: **AMN**: USA: California (fossil - larva: Miocene)

41. Genus *Myrmeanthrenus* Armstrong, 1945:47

[NT 1]

Type species: *Myrmeanthrenus frontalis* Armstrong, 1945:49

Syn.: *Mirmeoanthrenus* [sic!]: Zhantiev, 1976:25

List of species

Myrmeanthrenus frontalis Armstrong, 1945:49

[ANIC]

Host ant: *Iridomyrmex* (= *Anonychomyrma*): Matthews, 1985:10;

Stigmacros: Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473

Larva: Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:474

Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia

42. Genus *Orphinus* Motschulsky, 1858a:48

Type species: *Orphinus haemorrhoidalis* Motschulsky, 1858a:48

Subgenus *Curtorphinus* Pic, 1954b:11

[NT 1]

Type species: *Curtorphinus bicolor* Pic, 1954b:11

Syn.: *Orphinus* subgenus *Curtorphinus*: Háva, 2003e:119

Orphinus subgenus *Curtorphinus*: Háva, 2004f:228

List of species

Orphinus bicolor (Pic, 1954b:11)

Syn.: *Curtorphinus bicolor* Pic, 1954b:11

[MNHN]

Orphinus (*Curtorphinus*) *bicolor*: Háva, 2003e:119

Orphinus (*Curtorphinus*) *bicolor*: Háva, 2004f:228

Distribution: **AS**: China: Fukien

Subgenus *Falsoorphinus* Pic, 1931b:4

[NT 6]

Type species: *Falsoorphinus notatipennis* Pic, 1931b:4

Syn.: *Falsoorphinus* Pic, 1931b:4 - Type species: *Falsoorphinus notatipennis* Pic, 1931b:4

Orphinus subgenus *Falsoorphinus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:126

Falsoorphinus [sic!]: Chûjo & Ohbayashi, 1970:31

List of species

Orphinus chinensis Háva, 2004f:228

[IZAS]

Distribution: **AS**: China: Hebei

Orphinus kejvali Háva, 2006g:40

[JHAC]

Distribution: **AS**: S India

Orphinus okinawanus Háva, 2006p:93

[USNM]

Distribution: **AS**: Japan: Okinawa

Orphinus ovalis (Arrow, 1915b:436)

- Syn.: *Thaumaglossa ovalis* Arrow, 1915b:436 [BMNH]
Orphinus ovalis: Mroczkowski, 1968:126
Thaumaglossa [sic!] *ovalis*: Hua, 2002:101
Distribution: **AS**: China: Fujian
- Orphinus pseudoovalis* Háva, 2004f:228 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Hubei
- Orphinus quadrimaculatus* (Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:52)
Syn.: *Trinodes quadrimaculatus* Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:52 [EIHU]
Falsoorphinus notatipennis Pic, 1931b:4 [MNHN]
Orphinus (*Falsoorphinus*) *notatipennis*: Kalik, 1965:221
Falsorphinus [sic!] *quadrimaculatus*: Chûjo & Ohbayashi, 1970:31
Orphinus quadrimaculatus: Ohbayashi, 1985b:129
Falsoorphinus notatipennis: Háva, 2003e:119
Distribution: **AS**: Japan: Honshu, Kyushu, Ryukyu
- Subgenus *Orphinus* Motschulsky, 1858a:48** [NT 70]
- Type species: *Orphinus haemorrhoidalis* Motschulsky, 1858a:48
- Syn.: *Aethriosia* Reitter, 1908a:45 - Type species: *Aethriosia globulicornis* Reitter, 1908a:46
Anthriosia [sic!]: Shaumar et al., 1990:27
- List of species
- Orphinus aethiops* Arrow, 1915b:438 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Orphinus formosanus* Pic, 1918b:2 [DEIC]
Orphinus aethiops: Fluiter, 1952:x
Larva: Háva, 2004h:160
Distribution: **AF**: Angola; Cameroon*; Nigeria; **AS**: Mauritius; Sumatra; Taiwan
- Orphinus affinis* (Reitter, 1881a:54)
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum affine* Reitter, 1881a:54 [?MNHN]
Orphinus affinis: Arrow, 1915b:438
Distribution: **AS**: Celebes
- Orphinus africanus* Pic, 1927e:6 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AF**: Congo; Haut-Niger
- Orphinus apicalis* Pic, 1918b:2 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: Java; Sumatra
- Orphinus apicebrunneus* Háva, 2003g:32 [HNHM]
Distribution: **AF**: Ghana
- Orphinus atrofasciatus* Pic, 1916c:16 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Tamil Nadu
- Orphinus atrous* Armstrong, 1943:63 [ANIC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland
- Orphinus australicus* (Blackburn, 1891:130)
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum australicum* Blackburn, 1891:130 [BMNH]
Orphinus australicus: Arrow, 1915b:438
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
- Orphinus biflexus* (Reitter, 1881a:55)
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum biflexum* Reitter, 1881a:55 [?MNHN]
Orphinus biflexus: Arrow, 1915b:438
Distribution: **AS**: E India
- Orphinus binotatus* Pic, 1937c:6 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Orphinus binotatus*: Háva, 2006c:122
Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar; Reunion; Tanzania: Zanzibar
- Orphinus bipunctatus* (Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:53)
Syn.: *Orphilus bipunctatus* Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:53 [EIHU]
Orphinus bipunctatus: Mroczkowski, 1968:126
Distribution: **AS**: Japan
- Orphinus biroi* Pic, 1956:76 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Orphinus biroi* var. *seminotatus* Pic, 1956:76 [MNHN]

- Distribution: **AU**: Papua New Guinea
Orphinus casuarinae (Blackburn, 1903:169)
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum casuarinae* Blackburn, 1903:169 [BMNH]
Orphinus casuarinae: Armstrong, 1943:57
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia
Orphinus ceciliense (Blackburn, 1903:170)
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum ceciliense* Blackburn, 1903:170 [BMNH]
Orphinus ceciliense: Armstrong, 1943:57
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia
Orphinus congoanus (Pic, 1950a:356)
 Syn.: *Trododerma* [sic!] *congoana* Pic, 1950a:356 [MNHN]
Orphinus congoanus: Kalík, 1955b:319
 Distribution: **AF**: Congo; Ghana; Ivory Coast*; Kenya
Orphinus conjunctus Pic, 1937c:6 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Botswana*; Tanzania: Zanzibar I.
Orphinus convexus Pic, 1956:76 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AS**: Singapore
Orphinus defectus (Walker, 1858:207)
 Syn.: *Attagenus?* *defectus* Walker, 1858:207 [BMNH]
Trogoderma defectum: Olliff, 1883:185
Orphinus defectus: Arrow, 1915b:437
 Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Borneo; Sri Lanka
Orphinus demeyeri Háva, 2003f:146 [MRAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Congo
Orphinus diversus (Pic, 1928b:2)
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum diversum* Pic, 1928b:2 [MNHN]
Orphinus diversus: Mroczkowski, 1968:127
 Distribution: **AS**: Sumatra
Orphinus fasciatus (Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:54)
 Syn.: *Orphilus fasciatus* Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:54 [EIHU]
Orphinus fasciatus: Mroczkowski, 1968:127
Falsorphinus [sic!] *fasciatus*: Chûjo & Ohbayashi, 1970:31
Orphinus rufopictus Kalík (un): Háva in Háva & Votruba, 2005:44 [HNHM]
Orphinus fasciatus: Háva in Háva & Votruba, 2005:44
 Distribution: **AS**: Japan; Philippines: Luzon; Taiwan; **AU**: Papua New Guinea*
Orphinus fouqueti Pic, 1937c:6 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Senegal
Orphinus fulvipes (Guérin-Méneville, 1838b:138)
 Syn.: *Globicornis fulvipes* Guérin-Méneville, 1838b:138 [MNHN]
Trogoderma fulvipes: Lacordaire, 1854:467
Hadrotoma fulvipes: Reitter, 1881a:37
Trogoderma brasiliensis Reitter, 1881a:37 [?HNHM]
Cryptorhopalum brevicorne Sharp in Blackburn & Sharp, 1885:150 [BMNH]
Trogoderma unicolor Kolbe, 1910:24 [ZMUB]
Trogoderma ruficeps Pic, 1937a:410 [BMNH]
Orphinus fulvipes: Hinton, 1945b:368
Orphinus fulvipes: Aitken 1975:80
Orphinus fulvipes: Háva, 2005i:83
 Larva: Peacock, 1993:59; Veer, Negi & Rao, 1996:82; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:474
 Distribution: **EU**, **AF**, **AMN**, **AM**, **AS**, **AU**
Orphinus funestus Arrow, 1915b:441 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AS**: Sri Lanka
Orphinus globulicornis (Reitter, 1908a:46)
 Syn.: *Aethriosia globulicornis* Reitter, 1908a:46 [HNHM]
Aethriosia globulicornis var. *boehmi* Reitter, 1908a:46 (in) [HNHM]
Aethriosia globulicornis var. *ferrantei* Reitter, 1908a:46 (in) [HNHM]
Aethriosia globulicornis: Pic, 1911a:71
Aethriosia globulicornis var. *Bohmi* [sic!]: Pic, 1911a:71
Trogoderma (*Orbeola*) *rubromaculatum* J. Sahlberg, 1913a:29 [MZHF]
Trogoderma rubromarginatum [sic!]: J. Sahlberg, 1913c:109

- Orphinus globulicornis*: Arrow, 1915b:438
Phradonoma rubromaculatum: Mroczkowski, 1968:111
Orphinus globulicornis ssp. *boehmi*: Alfieri, 1976:121
Orphinus globulicornis ssp. *ferrantei*: Alfieri, 1976:121
Orphinus globulicornis: Háva, 2003e:121
Orphinus globulicornis: Háva, 2005d:343
Distribution: **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: Syria
Orphinus guernei Pic, 1916c:16 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: Sri Lanka
Orphinus haemorrhoidalis Motschulsky, 1858a:48 [ZMUM]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum motschulskyi* Reitter, 1881a:55
Thaumaglossa rufoapicalis Pic, 1924b:2 **syn. n.** [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: Myanmar; Singapore*; Thailand; Vietnam*
Orphinus hartmanni Háva, 2001f:213 [NMED]
Syn.: *Orphinus maculifasciatus* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn) [SMNS]
Orphinus maculifasciatus: Háva, 2003k:251
Orphinus hartmanni: Háva in Háva & Votruba, 2005:44
Distribution: **AS**: Bhutan; N India; Nepal
Orphinus horni Pic, 1927c:247 [DEIC]
Distribution: **AS**: Sri Lanka
Orphinus incognitus Háva, 2003f:146 [MRAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Angola
Orphinus infasciatus Pic, 1926:5 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: Philippines: Luzon
Orphinus interioris (Blackburn, 1891:131)
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum interioris* Blackburn, 1891:131 [BMNH]
Orphinus interioris: Armstrong 1943:57
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
Orphinus japonicus Arrow, 1915b:438 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: Japan
Orphinus jiri Háva, 2001e:322 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; Tanzania
Orphinus jucundus Arrow, 1915b:439 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Bombay
Orphinus kabateki Háva, 2007d:315 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Yemen: Socotra I.
Orphinus katerina Háva, 2001e:323 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Kenya
Orphinus kenyensis Kalík, 1965:220
Syn.: *Orphinus (Falsoorphinus?) kenyensis* Kalík, 1965:220 [MRAC]
Orphinus (Orphinus) kenyensis: Háva, 2001e:322
Distribution: **AF**: Kenya
Orphinus kresli Háva, 2003k:251 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Nepal
Orphinus malabarensis Pic, 1916c:16 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Kerala
Orphinus mediojunctus Pic, 1938d:353 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: Thailand
Orphinus minimus Arrow, 1915b:441 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland, South Australia
Orphinus minor Arrow, 1915b:440 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Bombay, Cardamom Hills
Orphinus mroczkowskii Háva & Kadej, 2006b:96 [MZPW]
Syn.: *Orphinus japonicus*: Mroczkowski, 1966d:440
Orphinus japonicus: Kim et al., 1994:163
Distribution: **AS**: N Korea
Orphinus nealense (Blackburn, 1903:170)
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum nealense* Blackburn, 1903:170 [BMNH]
Orphinus nealense: Armstrong, 1943:57
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales

<i>Orphinus nesioticus</i> Beal, 1961:113	[BPBM]
Larva: Beal, 1961:126	
Distribution: AU : S Mariana Is.: Guam I.; Vanuatu Is.	
<i>Orphinus nilgirensis</i> Arrow, 1915b:439	[BMNH]
Distribution: AS : India: Kashmir, Nilgiri Hills	
<i>Orphinus notaticollis</i> Pic, 1916c:16	[MNHN]
Distribution: AS : S,E India	
<i>Orphinus obliteratus</i> Pic, 1927a:66	
Syn.: <i>Orphinus apicalis</i> var. <i>obliteratus</i> Pic, 1927a:66	[MNHN]
<i>Orphinus obliteratus</i> : Háva, 2003e:123	
Distribution: AS : Sumatra	
<i>Orphinus occidentalis</i> Armstrong, 1943:62	[SAMA]
Distribution: AU : Australia: Western Australia	
<i>Orphinus orientalis</i> (Motschulsky, 1851:664) comb. n.	
Syn.: <i>Anthrenus orientalis</i> Motschulsky, 1851:664	[?ZMUM]
<i>Anthrenus orientalis</i> Motschulsky, 1868:59	
Distribution: AS : Indonesia: Java	
<i>Orphinus oscitans</i> (Olliff, 1883:185)	
Syn.: <i>Orphilus oscitans</i> Olliff, 1883:185	[BMNH]
<i>Orphinus oscitans</i> : Mroczkowski, 1968:128	
Distribution: AS : Borneo	
<i>Orphinus pedestris</i> Motschulsky, 1858a:48	[ZMUM]
Distribution: AS : Myanmar; S Vietnam	
<i>Orphinus quornensis</i> (Blackburn, 1895:93)	
Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum quornensis</i> Blackburn, 1895:93	[SAMA]
<i>Orphinus quornensis</i> : Arrow, 1915b:438	
Distribution: AU : Australia	
<i>Orphinus rufofasciatus</i> Pic, 1924b:3	[MNHN]
Distribution: AS : Philippines: Luzon	
<i>Orphinus rusumoensis</i> Háva & Herrmann 2003b:254	
[MZFK]	
Distribution: AF : Rwanda	
<i>Orphinus socotraensis</i> Háva, sp. n. (in press)	[JHAC]
Distribution: AS : Yemen: Socotra I.	
<i>Orphinus sexmaculatus</i> (Arrow, 1915b:436)	
Syn.: <i>Thaumaglossa sexmaculata</i> Arrow, 1915b:436	[BMNH]
<i>Orphinus sexmaculatus</i> : Mroczkowski, 1968:126	
Distribution: AF : Congo; Zimbabwe	
<i>Orphinus sikkimensis</i> Háva & Herrmann, 2004:201	[AHEC]
Syn.: <i>Orphinus quadrinotatus</i> Kalík (un): Háva in Háva & Votruba, 2005:45	[BMNH]
<i>Orphinus sikkimensis</i> : Háva in Háva & Votruba, 2005:45	
Distribution: AS : N India; Sikkim	
<i>Orphinus subfasciatus</i> Pic, 1927e:6	[MNHN]
Distribution: AS : Philippines	
<i>Orphinus tabitha</i> Arrow, 1915b:440	[BMNH]
Distribution: AS : Sri Lanka; S India	
<i>Orphinus tadhicus</i> Zhantiev, 1975:310	[ZMUM]
Distribution: AS : Tadzhikistan	
<i>Orphinus terminalis</i> (Sharp in Blackburn & Sharp, 1885:150)	
Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum terminalis</i> Sharp in Blackburn & Sharp, 1885:150	[BMNH]
<i>Orphinus terminalis</i> : Arrow, 1915b:438	
Distribution: AMN : Hawaiian Is.; AS : Philippines; AU : Cook Is.; Gilbert Is.; S Mariana Is.; Marshall Is.; Samoa	
<i>Orphinus testaceipes</i> (Pic, 1915b:6)	
Syn.: <i>Thanmaglossa</i> [sic!] <i>testaceipes</i> Pic, 1915b:6	[MNHN]
<i>Orphinus testaceipes</i> : Pic, 1916b:3	
Distribution: AU : Papua New Guinea	
<i>Orphinus tonkineus</i> Pic, 1922:6	[MNHN]
Distribution: AS : N Vietnam	
<i>Orphinus unifasciatus</i> Háva, 2006m:463	[BMNH]

- Syn.: *Orphinus unifasciatus* Kalík (un)
 Distribution: **AS**: India: Himachal Pradesh
Orphinus wagneri Háva & Herrmann 2003b:253 [MZFK]
 Distribution: **AF**: Rwanda
Orphinus woodvillensis (Blackburn, 1891:130)
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum woodvillense* Blackburn, 1891:130 [BMNH]
Cryptorhopalum eucalypti Blackburn, 1903:171 [BMNH]
Orphinus woodvillensis: Arrow, 1915b:438
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia
Orphinus yunnanus Háva, 2004f:229 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Yunnan
Orphinus zomba Háva & Herrmann, 2002:291 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Malawi

Next ascertained undescribed species, but deposited in institutions

- Orphinus afghanistanicus* Kalík (un)
Orphinus curtus Kalík (un)
Orphinus wittmeri Kalík (un)

43. Genus *Paratrogoderma* Scott, 1926:63 [NT 1]

Type species: *Paratrogoderma mahense* Scott, 1926:67

List of species

- Paratrogoderma mahense* Scott, 1926:67 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AF**: Seychelles

44. Genus *Phradonoma* Jacquelin du Val, 1859:257 [NT 36]

Type species: *Anthrenus villosulus* Duftschmid, 1825:28

- Syn.: *Trogoderma* subgenus *Orbeola* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:134 - Type species:
Trogoderma hirsutula Reiche in Mulsant & Rey, 1868:134
Phraeonoma [sic!]: Pic, 1933b:2

List of species

species group “*villosulum*”

- Phradonoma alium* Háva, 2006a:87 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Turkey
Phradonoma draco Háva, 2006a:92 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Phradonoma villosulum*: Chikatunov, 2000:57
Phradonoma villosulum: Chikatunov et al., 2004:69
 Distribution: **AS**: Israel
Phradonoma hirsutulum (Reiche in Mulsant & Rey, 1868:134)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma (Orbeola) hirsutula* Reiche in Mulsant & Rey, 1868:134 [MNHN]
Phradonoma hirsutum: Winkler, 1926:679
 Distribution: **AF**: Eritrea; **AS**: Israel; Saudi Arabia; Syria; Turkmenistan;
 United Arab Emirates*; Yemen
Phradonoma incognitum Háva, 2006a:84 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
Phradonoma monachus Háva, 2006a:86 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
Phradonoma nebulosum Háva, 2006a:84 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
Phradonoma nigrum Háva, 2006a:88 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Turkey

- Phradonoma parthicum* Zhantiev, 1976:83 [ZMUM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Turkmenistan
- Phradonoma piceum* Háva, 2002e:33 [MZUF]
 Distribution: **AS**: India
- Phradonoma simile* Háva, 2006a:86 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Phradonoma spectrum* Háva, 2006a:88 [NHMI]
 Syn.: *Phradonoma villosulum*: Chikatunov, 2000:57
Phradonoma villosulum: Chikatunov et al., 2004:69
Phradonoma jordanicum Kalík (un): Háva, 2007a:5 [SMNS]
 Distribution: **AS**: Israel; Jordania
- Phradonoma villosulum* (Duftschmid, 1825:28) [OLLA]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus villosulus* Duftschmid, 1825:28
Phradonoma villosulum: Reitter, 1906:379
 Larva: Lampert 1886:92
 Distribution: **EU**; Turkey; **AS**: Iran; Kyrgyzstan; Syria
- species group “*interruptum*”
- Phradonoma constantini* Herrmann & Háva, 2005:187 [TMSA]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Phradonoma funestum* (Reitter, 1881a:41) [?MNHN]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma funestum* Reitter, 1881a:41
Phradonoma funestum: Mroczkowski, 1968:112
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Phradonoma interruptum* (Thunberg, 1781:6) [UZIUI]
 Syn.: *Dermestes interruptus* Thunberg, 1781:6
Trogoderma interruptum: Mroczkowski, 1968:102
Trogoderma humerale Reitter, 1881a:41 [?MNHN]
Phradonoma humerale: Mroczkowski, 1968:112
Phradonoma interruptum: Herrmann & Háva, 2005:185
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Phradonoma magnum* Herrmann & Háva, 2005:189 [TMSA]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- species group “*nobile*”
- Phradonoma albonotatum* (Pic, 1927e:3) [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Aethriostoma albonotata* Pic, 1927e:3 (hom.) [MNHN]
Aethriostoma albonotata var. *atripennis* Pic, 1927e:3 (in)
Attagenus pici Mroczkowski, 1958a:558
Attagenus pici: Mroczkowski, 1968:89
Attagenus pici var. *atripennis*: Mroczkowski, 1968:89
Phradonoma albonotata: Háva & Kadej, 2006d:216
 Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; Madagascar
- Phradonoma amoenulum* (Reitter, 1889d:557) [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma amoenula* Reitter, 1889d:557
Phradonoma amoenulum: Dalla Torre, 1911:65
Phraeonoma? amaenulum [sic!]: Pic, 1933b:2
Trogoderma [sic!] *amoenula*: Hua, 2002:101
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Nei Mongol; Mongolia
- Phradonoma babaulti* (Pic, 1921b:12) [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma babaulti* Pic, 1921b:12
Phradonoma babaulti: Kalík, 1965:217
 Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; Namibia; Tanzania
- Phradonoma borowieci* Háva & Kadej, 2006c:344 [SANC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Botswana*; South Africa
- Phradonoma buddha* Háva & Kadej, 2007:218 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: India: Maharashtra
- Phradonoma calliesi* (Peyerimhoff, 1928:304)

- Syn.: *Trogoderma calliesi* Peyerimhoff, 1928:304 [MNHN]
Phradonoma calliesi: Peyerimhoff, 1931:65
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia
- Phradonoma cercyonoides* (Reitter, 1887e:62)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma cercyonoides* Reitter, 1887e:62 [HNHM]
Trogoderma cercyonoides var. *demaioni* Reitter, 1889e:127 [HNHM]
Trogoderma aegyptiaca Pic, 1901:33 [MNHN]
Phradonoma cercyonoides: Dalla Torre, 1911:65
Phradonoma aegyptiacum: Winkler, 1926:679
Phradonoma cercyonoides var. *demaioni*: Mroczkowski, 1968:112
Phradonoma aegyptiaca: Alfieri, 1976:118
Phradonoma cercynoides [sic!]: Shaumar et al., 1990:22
Phradonoma aegyptiaca: Háva, 2003e:125
Phradonoma cercyonoides: Háva, 2007c:57
 Distribution: **AF**: Egypt; Lybia; Morocco; Nigeria; Sudan; **AS**: Syria
- Phradonoma dichroum* (Reitter, 1900b:219)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma dichroa* Reitter, 1900b:219 [MZHF]
Phradonoma dichroum: Dalla Torre, 1911:65
Phradonoma dichroum: Háva, 2005d:343
 Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan
- Phradonoma eximium* (Arrow, 1915b:431)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma eximium* Arrow, 1915b:431 [BMNH]
Phradonoma eximium: Hinton, 1945b:375
 Distribution: **AF**: Botswana; Congo; Namibia; South Africa; Tanzania*; Zambia; Zimbabwe
- Phradonoma jelineki* Háva, 2006a:81 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan; Iran; Pakistan
- Phradonoma maculifasciatum* (Reitter, 1887a:205)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma maculifasciata* Reitter, 1887a:205 [?]
Phradonoma maculifasciatum: Dalla Torre, 1911:66
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Sinkiang
- Phradonoma namibicum* Háva, 2005g:186 [NMED]
 Distribution: **AF**: Namibia
- Phradonoma nobile* (Reitter, 1881b:85)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma nobile* Reitter, 1881b:85 [HNHM]
Trogoderma nobile ssp. *paulonotata* Pic, 1908b:41 [MNHN]
Phradonoma nobile ssp. *paulonotatum*: Dalla Torre, 1911:66
Phradonoma nobile: Dalla Torre, 1911:66
Phradonoma nobile var. *distincta* Kalík, 1954:369 [BMNH]
Phradonoma nobile: Aitken, 1975:81
Phradonma [sic!] *nobile*: Al-Ali, 1977:22
 Larva: Harney, 1992:23
 Distribution: **EU**: Cyprus; Greece; Portugal; Spain; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Eritrea; Libya; Morocco; Namibia; Nigeria; South Africa; Sudan; Tanzania; Tunisia; Zimbabwe; **AS**: Afghanistan; „Caucasus“; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Jordania; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Syria; Tadzhikistan; Turkmenistan; United Arab Emirates*; Uzbekistan
- Phradonoma oculatum* Háva, 2004b:78 [NMPC]
 Syn.: *Phradonoma oculata* Háva, 2004b:78
 Distribution: **AS**: Yemen
- Phradonoma tricolor* (Arrow, 1915b:431)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma tricolor* Arrow, 1915b:431 [BMNH]
Phradonoma tricolor: Hinton, 1945b:373
 Larva: Ford & Kingsolver, 1966:27
 Distribution: **EU**: Denmark (intr.); Netherlands (intr.); **AS**: India; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Yemen
- Phradonoma trizonatum* (Fairmaire, 1883a:156)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma trizonatum* Fairmaire, 1883a:156 [MNHN]
Trogoderma tamaricis Pic, 1894f:180 [MNHN]
Trogoderma trizonatum var. *major* Pic, 1895a:79 [MNHN]

Phradonoma nobile var. *trizonatum*: Pic, 1895:118
Phradonoma nobile var. *majus* [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:66
Phradonoma nobile var. *major*: Mroczkowski, 1968:112
Phradonoma nobile var. *majus* [sic!]: Alfieri, 1976:119

Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Morocco

Phradonoma turcomanicum Mroczkowski, 1960b:214 [ZMAS]

Syn.: *Phradonoma turcomanica* Mroczkowski, 1960b:214

Distribution: **AS**: Iran; Turkmenistan

species group “*haemorrhoum*”

Phradonoma endroedyi Háva, 2003g:33 [HNHM]

Distribution: **AF**: Burkina Faso; Ghana

Phradonoma haemorrhoum (Gerstaecker, 1871:45)

Syn.: *Trogoderma haemorrhoea* Gerstaecker, 1871:45 [ZMUH]

Phradonoma haemorrhoum: Kalík, 1965:219

Distribution: **AF**: Congo; Kenya; Tanzania: Zanzibar I.; Uganda

Phradonoma uninotatum (Pic, 1942a:6)

Syn.: *Telopes uninotatus* Pic, 1942a:6 [MNHN]

Telopes uninotatus Pic, 1943b:12 (hom.)

Phradonoma uninotata: Mroczkowski, 1968:113

Phradonoma uninotatum: Háva, 2006i:36

Distribution: **AF**: Burkina Faso; Kenya

Next ascertained undescribed species, but deposited in institutions

Phradonoma overlaeti Kalík (un)

45. Genus *Reesa* Beal, 1967:310 [NT 1]

Type species: *Perimegatoma vespulae* Milliron, 1939:570

List of species

Reesa vespulae (Milliron, 1939:570)

Syn.: *Perimegatoma vespulae* Milliron, 1939:570 [UMSP]

[*Perimegatoma*] *vespulae*: Rees, 1943:8 (genus unnamed)

Larva: Milliron, 1939:572; Beal, 1956:561; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473

Distribution: **EU**; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia; **AMN**: Canada; Mexico; USA;

AM: Chile; **AS**: Afghanistan; Japan; Russia; **AU**: Australia; New Zealand

46. Genus *Thaumaglossa* Redtenbacher, 1867:43 [NT 47]

Type species: *Thaumaglossa ruficapillata* Redtenbacher, 1867:44

Syn.: *Axinocerus* Jayne, 1882:347 - Type species: *Axinocerus americanus* Jayne, 1882:368

Thaumaglossa [sic!]: Casey, 1900:145

Phradonomorphus Pic, 1916b:3 - Type species: *Aethriostoma rufofasciata* Pic, 1915a:3

Pseudothaumaglossa Pic, 1918b:1 - Type species: *Pseudothaumaglossa anthrenoides* Pic, 1918b:1

Orphiloides Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928a:131 - Type species:

Orphiloides ovivorus Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928a:131

Thaumoglossa [sic!]: Chûjo & Ohbayashi, 1970:31

Thaumoglossa [sic!]: Lohse, 1979:327

Pseudothaumaglossa: Háva, Kadej & Casari, 2006:392

List of species

Thaumaglossa anthrenoides (Pic, 1918b:1)

Syn.: *Pseudothaumaglossa anthrenoides* Pic, 1918b:1 [MNHN]

- Thaumaglossa* sp.: Costa, Vanin & Casari-Chen 1988:169
Thaumaglossa anthrenoides: Háva, Kadej & Casari, 2006:392
 Larva: Costa, Vanin & Casari-Chen 1988:169
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Thaumaglossa americana* (Jayne, 1882:368)
 Syn.: *Axinocerus americanus* Jayne, 1882:368 [ANSP]
Thaumaglossa americana: Dalla Torre, 1911:65
 Larva: Rees, 1943:8
 Distribution: **AM**: Honduras*; **AMN**: USA: Texas
- Thaumaglossa arabuko* Háva, 2003c:205 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Kenya
- Thaumaglossa basilewskyi* Kalík, 1955b:321 [MRAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Congo
- Thaumaglossa bellissima* Háva, 2005c:85 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa bellissima* Kalík (un)
 Distribution: **AS**: Philippines; Singapore
- Thaumaglossa bimaculata* Arrow, 1915a:113 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa bimaculata* Pool, 1915:710 (nn)
 Host mantis: *Sphodromantis gastrica*, *S. guttata*: Arrow, 1915a:112
 Distribution: **AF**: Liberia; South Africa
- Thaumaglossa boana* Háva, 2000e:166 [SMNS]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa australica* Kalík (un): Háva in Háva & Votruba, 2005:45 [HNHM]
Thaumaglossa boana: Háva in Háva & Votruba, 2005:45
 Larva: Háva, 2002d:309
 Ootheca: Háva, 2006g:48
 Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Kai Is., West Irian Jaya; **AU**: Papua New Guinea
- Thaumaglossa chapadana* Háva, Kadej & Casari, 2006:393 [CMNH]
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Thaumaglossa chujoi* Ohbayashi, 1982:41 [KSMJ]
 Distribution: **AS**: Japan: Kanagawa; Maluku: Ambon; Taiwan
- Thaumaglossa concavifrons* Reitter, 1881a:42 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Australia; Tasmania
- Thaumaglossa conradti* Pic, 1927c:247 [DEIC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Cameroon; Congo; Guinea Ecuatorial; Ivory Coast; South Africa; Togo; Uganda
- Thaumaglossa dembickyi* Háva, 2002d:310 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Philippines: Luzon
- Thaumaglossa demeyeri* **Háva sp. n. (in press)** [MRAC]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa rufescens*: Háva, 2003e:210
 Distribution: **AF**: Congo; Guinea Equatorial; Namibia
- Thaumaglossa ghana* Háva, 2002d:315 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa ornata* Kalík (un): Háva, 2003c:209 [MRAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Cameroon; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Nigeria
- Thaumaglossa herrmanni* Háva, 2003c:206 [NMPC]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa fasciata* Kalík (un): Háva in Háva & Votruba, 2005:46 [BMNH]
Thaumaglossa herrmanni: Háva in Háva & Votruba, 2005:46
 Distribution: **AS**: Hongkong
- Thaumaglossa hilleri* Reitter, 1881a:42 [HNHM]
 Host mantis: *Tenodera aridifolia*, *T. angustipennis*: Iwasaki et al., 2000:107
 Distribution: **AS**: China; India: Uttar Pradesh; Nepal; Japan; Philippines; Taiwan
- Thaumaglossa holubi* Háva & Kadej, 2006a:90 [TMSA]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa subcincta* Kalík (un) [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AF**: Zimbabwe
- Thaumaglossa horaki* Háva, 2003c:207 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Thailand
- Thaumaglossa indiana indiana* Veer, Chauhan & Singh, 2004:389 [NIRC]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa indica* Kalík (un): Háva in Háva & Votruba, 2005:46 [BMNH]
Thaumaglossa bimaculata: Veer & Rao, 1995a:6
Thaumaglossa indiana: Háva in Háva & Votruba, 2005:46
 Host mantis: *Hierodula westwoodi*: Veer, Chauhan & Singh, 2004:390

Distribution: **AS**: N India: Uttaranchal pradesh
Thaumaglossa indiana pakistana Háva, 2006m:465 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa indica* ssp. *pakistana* Kalík (un): Háva, 2006m:465
Thaumaglossa apicalis Kalík (un): Háva, 2006m:465
 Host mantis: *Hierodula westwoodi*: Háva, 2006m:465
 Distribution: **AS**: Pakistan
Thaumaglossa javana Háva, 2006g:41 [ZMAN]
 Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Java, Sumatra
Thaumaglossa jendeki Háva, 2003c:207 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Laos
Thaumaglossa laeta Arrow, 1915b:435 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Orphilus bimaculatus* Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:53 [EIHU]
Thaumoglossa [sic!] *laeta*: Chûjo & Ohbayashi, 1970:31
Orphiloides [sic!] *bimaculatus*: Hua, 2002:101
 Distribution: **AS**: China; Indonesia: Flores*; Japan; Laos; Philippines; Taiwan;
 Thailand; Vietnam
Thaumaglossa libochoras Beal, 1952:171 [OSUC]
 Larva: Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:474
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona
Thaumaglossa ludgerschmidti Háva & Herrmann, 2002:290 [ZMUH]
 Distribution: **AF**: Uganda
Thaumaglossa mroczkowskii Háva & Kadej, 2005:194 [TMSA]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa marshalli* Kalík (un)
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa; Zimbabwe
Thaumaglossa nigricans (MacLeay, 1871:171)
 Syn.: *Anthrenus nigricans* MacLeay, 1871:171 [ANIC]
Thaumaglossa nigricans: Blackburn, 1903:166
Orphinus rufopygus Pic, 1933a:71 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales; Queensland; Papua New Guinea
Thaumaglossa nitidula Arrow, 1915b:436 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AS**: Borneo-Sabah*; Malaysia; Thailand
Thaumaglossa pauliani Pic in Paulian, 1953b:14 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa pauliani*: Paulian, 1953:12 (nn)
Thaumaglossa pauliani: Háva, 2003c:210
 Larva: Paulian, 1953:12
 Host mantis: *Branczikia* sp., *Sphodromantis* sp.: Paulian, 1953:12
 Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
Thaumaglossa peacockae Háva, 2005c:85 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa peacockae* Kalík (un)
 Distribution: **AS**: Philippines
Thaumaglossa petrstanda Háva, 2003c:208 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Sumba
Thaumaglossa pseudohilleri Háva, 2006g:42 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AS**: India
Thaumaglossa purpurea (Pic, 1915b:3)
 Syn.: *Aethriostoma purpurea* Pic, 1915b:3 [MNHN]
Attagenus purpureus: Mroczkowski, 1968:90
Attagenus (Aethriostoma) purpureus: Háva, 2003e:55
Thaumaglossa purpurea: Háva, 2006b:202
 Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
Thaumaglossa pygidialis Pic, 1916c:16 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AS**: Laos; Vietnam
Thaumaglossa rihai Háva, 2002d:313 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Thailand
Thaumaglossa rufiventris Pic, 1927c:246 [DEIC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Benin; Cameroon; Congo; Guinea*; Ivory Coast
Thaumaglossa rufocapillata Redtenbacher, 1867:44 [NHMW]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus ovalis* Fleutiaux, 1887:62 [MNHN]
Aethriostoma atricolor Pic, 1915b:2 [MNHN]
Thaumaglossa atricolor: Pic, 1916c:16

- Thaumaglossa atricolor* var.: Pic, 1927h:50
Orphiloides ovivorus Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928a:131 [EIHU]
Thaumaglossa capillata [sic!]: Rüschkamp, 1929:154
Orphiloides ovivarius [sic!]: Miwa: 1931:93
Thaumaglossa atricolor: Arrow, 1937:112
Orphiloides ovivorus Pic [sic!]: Grassé, 1949:939
Thaumaglossa pygidialis var. *sinensis* Pic, 1951a:5 [SMNS]
Thaumaglossa pygidialis var. *sumatrana* Pic, 1951a:5 [MNHN]
Thaumaglossa africana Kalik, 1955b:321 [MRAC]
Thaumaglossa ovivora: Mroczkowski, 1968:131
Orphiloides ovivorus: Kim et al., 1999:198 [as syn. of *Anthrenus nipponensis*; sic!]
Thaumaglossa rufocapillata: Háva, 2004f:225
Host mantis: *Hierodula patellifera*, *Mantis religiosa*, *Paratenodera sinensis*, *Tenodera aridifolia*, *T. angustipennis*: Liu & Zhang, 1986:131; Iwasaki et al., 1994:149; Iwasaki et al., 1996:392
Larva: Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:474
Distribution: **EU**: Germany (intr.); Netherland (intr.); **AF**: Cameroon; Congo; Kenya; Madagascar; Nigeria; Tanzania; Zimbabwe; **AS**: China; India; Indonesia; Japan; Korea; Laos; Malaysia; Nepal; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam
Thaumaglossa rufocincta Arrow, 1915b:434 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AF**: Congo; Zimbabwe
Thaumaglossa rufofasciata (Pic, 1915a:2)
Syn.: *Aethriostoma rufofasciata* Pic, 1915a:2 [MNHN]
Thaumaglossa oothecobia Arrow, 1915b:434 [BMNH]
Phradonomorphus rufofasciatus: Pic, 1916b:3
Thaumaglossa rufofasciata: Pic in Paulian, 1953:15
Thaumaglossa rufofasciata: Háva, 2006g:37
Distribution: **AF**: Central African Republic*; Nigeria; Senegal
Thaumaglossa rufofasciata var. *postlimbata* (Pic, 1948:14)
Syn.: *Aethriostoma rufofasciata* var. *postlimbatus* Pic, 1948:14 [MNHN]
Phradonomorphus rufofasciatus var. *postlimbatus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:111
Thaumaglossa rufofasciata var. *postlimbata*: Háva, 2003e:130
Distribution: **AF**: Ethiopia: Neghelli
Thaumaglossa rufomaculata (Pic, 1938c:12) **sp. reinstated**
Syn.: *Aethriostoma rufomaculata* Pic, 1938c:12 [BMNH]
Thaumaglossa laeta: Kalik, 1952b:47
Distribution: **AS**: Malaysia
Thaumaglossa rufula Pic, 1931b:4 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Java; Philippines
Thaumaglossa tonkinea Pic, 1916c:16 [MNHN]
Syn.: ?*Thaumaglossa tonkinea* Pic, 1916c:16
Distribution: **AS**: Malaysia*; Indonesia: Borneo, Java; Laos; Singapore*; Sri Lanka*; Thailand; Vietnam
Thaumaglossa uninotata (Pic, 1954a:56)
Syn.: *Orphinus uninotatus* Pic, 1954a:56 [MNHN]
Thaumaglossa uninotata: Mroczkowski, 1968:132
Distribution: **AS**: China: Fukien
Thaumaglossa weigeli Háva, 2006n:233 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Nepal
Thaumaglossa wittmeri Háva, 2006n:232 [NMED]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Uttarpradesh*; Nepal
Thaumaglossa yeti Háva, 2003k:251 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Thaumaglossa afghanistana* Kalik (un)
Thaumaglossa yeti: 2006g:48
Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan; Nepal

Next ascertained undescribed species, but deposited in institutions

- Thaumaglossa arrowi* Kalik (un)
Thaumaglossa latemaculata Kalik (un)

47. Genus *Trogoderma* Dejean, 1821:46

[NT 134]

Type species: *Anthrenus elongatulus* Fabricius, 1801:106

Syn.: *Trochderma* [sic!]: Dahl, 1823:30

Trogoderma Berthold in Latreille, 1827:352 - Type species: *Anthrenus elongatulus*
Fabricius, 1801:106

Trogoderma Latreille in Cuvier, 1829:511 - Type species: *Anthrenus elongatulus* Fabricius,
1801:106

Macropriion Hope, 1840:68 - Type species: *Anthrenus serraticornis* Fabricius, 1792:265

Eurhopalus Solier, 1849:372 - Type species: *Eurhopalus variegatus* Solier, 1849:373

Trogodermum Gistel, 1856:361 - Type species: *Anthrenus elongatulus*
Fabricius, 1801:106

Ocelliger Philippi & Philippi, 1864:283 - Type species: *Ocelliger ater* Philippi &
Philippi, 1864:283

Psacus Pascoe, 1866:446 - Type species: *Psacus attagenoides* Pascoe, 1866:446

Trogoderma subgenus *Asidora* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:122 - Type species: *Trogoderma*
fuscicornis Mulsant & Rey, 1868:122

Globicornis: Mulsant & Rey, 1868:138

Acolpus Jayne, 1882:347 - Type species: *Acolpus primus* Jayne, 1882:361

Eucnocer Sharp, 1902:648 - Type species: *Eucnocer dispar* Sharp, 1902:649

Entomotrogus Ganglbauer, 1904b:27 - Type species: *Entomotrogus megatomoides*
Reitter, 1881b:85

Pseudomegatoma Pic, 1915b:3 - Type species: *Pseudomegatoma boliviensis* Pic, 1915:4

Tragoderma [sic!]: Deville, 1935:252

Ditorines Normand, 1936:298 - Type species: *Ditorines denticornis* Normand, 1936:299

Trododerma [sic!]: Pic, 1950a:356

Trogoderma: Háva, 2007c:57

List of species

Trogoderma adelaidea Blackburn, 1891:125

[SAMA]

Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia

Trogoderma albonotatum Reiche in Mulsant & Rey, 1868:125

[MNHN]

Syn.: *Trogoderma albonotata*: Pic, 1939b:3

Distribution: **EU**: „Pyrenees“ [intr.],

Trogoderma alpicorum Blackburn, 1891:124

[BMNH]

Syn.: *Trogoderma alpicola* [sic!]: Armstrong, 1942:330

Distribution: **AU**: Australia: N Queensland, Victoria

Trogoderma angustum (Solier, 1849:374)

Syn.: *Eurhopalus angustus* Solier, 1849:374

[MNHN]

Trogoderma angustum: Lacordaire, 1854:468

Trogoderma bifasciata Redtenbacher, 1867:44

[NHMW]

Trogoderma angustatus [sic!]: Reed, 1876:279

Pseudomegatoma boliviensis Pic, 1915b:4

[MNHN]

Globicornis picta: Kleine, 1940:17

Pseudomegatoma boliviensis: Korschefsky 1944b:149

Attagenus bifasciatus: Korge, 1961:25

Larva: Korschefsky 1944b:149; Beal 1954c:55

Distribution: **EU**; **AM**: Argentina; Chile; Peru; **AMN**: USA; **AS**: Thailand

Trogoderma antennale Broun, 1893:1106

[BMNH]

Distribution: **AU**: New Zealand

Trogoderma anthrenoides (Sharp, 1902:649)

Syn.: *Eucnocer anthrenoides* Sharp, 1902:649

[BMNH]

Trogoderma ornatum: Hinton, 1945:399

Trogoderma athrenoides: Beal, 1961:112

Larva: Beal, 1960b:18

Distribution: **AM**: Aruba; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Puerto Rico; Trinidad; Venezuela; West Indies; **AMN**: Mexico; Hawaiian Is.; USA: Leeward Is., Texas, Virgin Is.; **AS** (intr.): China; Japan; **AU** (intr.): Midway; S. Marianas Is.

Trogoderma antipodum Blackburn, 1891:128 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia, Western Australia

Trogoderma apicale (MacLeay, 1871:170)
 Syn.: *Megatoma apicalis* MacLeay, 1871:170 [ANIC]
Trogoderma pectinifer Arrow, 1915b:429 [BMNH]
Trogoderma apicale: Armstrong, 1942:321
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria

Trogoderma apicipenne Reitter, 1881d:232 [?MNHN]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma baldiense* Blackburn, 1891:127 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland, South Australia, Victoria

Trogoderma arcanum Zhantiev, 2002:1 [ZMUM]
 Distribution: **EU**: Gruzia

Trogoderma armstrongi Háva, 2003e:132
 Syn.: *Anthrenocerus niger* Armstrong, 1943:57 [ANIC]
Trogoderma niger: Roach, 2000:223 (hom.)
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales

Trogoderma asperatum Fauvel, 1903:337 [ISNB]
 Distribution: **AU**: New Caledonia

Trogoderma atrum (Philippi & Philippi, 1864:238)
 Syn.: *Ocelliger atrum* Philippi & Philippi, 1864:238 [MNNC]
Trogoderma atrum: Germain, 1911:66
Trogoderma atrum: Mroczkowski, 1968:100
 Distribution: **AM**: Chile

Trogoderma attagenoides (Pascoe, 1866:466)
 Syn.: *Psacus attagenoides* Pascoe, 1866:466 [?MNHN]
Trogoderma attagenoides: Armstrong, 1949:108
Megatoma foveolata Lepesme, 1942:142 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia

Trogoderma bactrianum Zhantiev, 1970a:3 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma bactrianum*: Zhantiev, 1976:148 (hom.) **syn. n.**
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:100
 Distribution: **AS**: Tadzhikistan; Turkmenistan

Trogoderma baeri (Pic, 1915b:5)
 Syn.: *Eucnoceris Baeri* Pic, 1915b:5 [MNHN]
Trogoderma baeri: Mroczkowski, 1968:100
 Distribution: **AM**: Argentina

Trogoderma ballfinchae Beal, 1954c:52 [USNM]
 Larva: Beal, 1960b:22; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona

Trogoderma beali Mroczkowski, 1968:86
 Syn.: *Eucnoceris ater* Pic, 1936b:193 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Costa Rica

Trogoderma bicinctum Reitter, 1881a:38 [?MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: „West Indies“ [Guadeloupe ?]

Trogoderma blackburni Lea, 1908:155 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: King I., Victoria

Trogoderma boganense Armstrong, 1942:322 [SAMA]
 Larva: Beal, 1960b:24
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales

Trogoderma caboverdiana Kalík, 1986a:81 [MWNH]
 Distribution: **AF**: Cape Verde Is.

Trogoderma caledonica Háva **sp. n. (in press)** [NZAC]
 Distribution: **AU**: New Caledonia

Trogoderma callubriense (Armstrong, 1945:48)
 Syn.: *Psacus callubriensis* Armstrong, 1945:48 [SAMA]
Trogoderma callubriense: Armstrong, 1949:108

Distribution: AU : Australia: New South Wales	
<i>Trogoderma carteri</i> Armstrong, 1942:322	[ANIC]
Syn.: <i>Trogoderma carteri</i> : Ward, 1965:39	
Larva: Beal, 1960b:24	
Distribution: AU : Australia: New South Wales; New Zealand (intr.)	
<i>Trogoderma cavum</i> Beal, 1982:211	[NMTD]
Larva: Beal, 1982:214	
Distribution: AM : Bolivia	
<i>Trogoderma celatum</i> Sharp, 1902:647	[BMNH]
Distribution: AMN : Mexico	
<i>Trogoderma consors</i> Arrow, 1915b:429	[BMNH]
Distribution: AU : Australia: Western Australia: Bathurst I.	
<i>Trogoderma davidsoni</i> Háva & Kadej, 2006h:382	[CMNH]
Distribution: AM : Dominican republic	
<i>Trogoderma debilius</i> Blackburn, 1903:163	[BMNH]
Distribution: AU : Australia: South Australia	
<i>Trogoderma denticorne</i> (Normand, 1936:299)	
Syn.: <i>Ditorines denticornis</i> Normand, 1936:299	[NDAT]
<i>Trogoderma denticorne</i> : Háva, 2003e:134	
Distribution: AF : Tunisia	
<i>Trogoderma difficile</i> Blackburn, 1891:126	[SAMA]
Distribution: AU : Australia: South Australia	
<i>Trogoderma dominicana</i> Háva & Kadej, 2006h:381	[CMNH]
Distribution: AM : Dominican republic	
<i>Trogoderma ellipticum</i> Armstrong, 1942:321	[SAMA]
Distribution: AU : Australia: South Australia	
<i>Trogoderma explanaticolle</i> Armstrong, 1942:321	[ANIC]
Distribution: AU : Australia: South Australia	
<i>Trogoderma exsul</i> Blackburn, 1903:163	[BMNH]
Distribution: AU : C Australia	
<i>Trogoderma eyrense</i> Blackburn, 1891:124	[BMNH]
Distribution: AU : Australia: South Australia	
<i>Trogoderma fantastica</i> Háva & Kadej, 2006h:380	[CMNH]
Distribution: AM : Dominican republic	
<i>Trogoderma fasciferum</i> Blatchley, 1914:66	[PULI]
Syn.: <i>Trogoderma flabellata</i> Blatchey, 1922:28	[PULI]
Distribution: AMN : USA: Florida	
<i>Trogoderma frater</i> Arrow, 1915b:430	[BMNH]
Distribution: AU : Australia: New South Wales, Victoria	
<i>Trogoderma froggatti</i> Blackburn, 1892a:34	[SAMA]
Distribution: AU : Australia: King I., New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia	
<i>Trogoderma glabrum</i> (Herbst, 1783:26)	
Syn.: <i>Anthrenus glaber</i> Herbst, 1783:26	[ZMUB]
<i>Byrrhus glaber</i> : Schneider, 1785:5	
<i>Anthrenus niger</i> Herbst, 1797:338	[ZMUB]
<i>Anthrenus elongatulus</i> Fabricius, 1801:106	[?ZMUC]
<i>Dermestes versicolor</i> Illiger, 1802:86	[ZMUB]
<i>Anthrenus elongatus</i> Schönherr, 1806:114	[NHRS]
<i>Anthrenus ruficornis</i> Latreille, 1807:39	[?MNHN]
<i>Dermestes subfasciatus</i> Gyllenhal, 1808:155	[UZIUI]
<i>Trogoderma ruficornis</i> : Dejean, 1821:46	
<i>Trogoderma elongatula</i> : Dejean, 1821:46	
<i>Trochoderma</i> [sic!] <i>elongatula</i> : Dahl, 1823:30	
<i>Trogoderma elongata</i> : Latreille in Cuvier, 1829:511	
<i>Trogoderma ruficornis</i> : Latreille in Cuvier, 1829:511	
<i>Trogoderma subfasciata</i> : Latreille in Cuvier, 1829:511	
<i>Trogoderma villosum</i> Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)	
<i>Trogoderma nigrum</i> : Schmidt, 1844:31	
<i>Trogoderma elongatum</i> : Gistel, 1856:361	
<i>Trogoderma</i> (<i>Asidora</i>) <i>fuscicornis</i> Mulsant & Rey, 1868:122	[MNHN]

- Trogoderma (Asidora) fusicornis* [sic!]: Mulsant & Rey, 1868:122
Trogoderma glabrum: Dalla Torre, 1879:100
Trogoderma glabrum: Reitter, 1881b:85
Trogoderma nigrum ssp. *limbatum* Pic, 1934a:26 [MNHN]
Trogoderma nigrescans: Hicks, 1953:13
Trogoderma boron Beal, 1954c:53 [USNM]
Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:100; Beal, 1954c:81
Distribution: **EU**; **AMN**: Canada; Mexico; USA; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Iran; Kazakhstan;
Mongolia; Oman; Russia: Siberia; **AM**: Chile
Trogoderma granarium Everts, 1898:610 [RMNH]
Syn.: *Trogoderma quinquefasciata* Leesberg, 1906:79 (hom.) [ZMAN]
Trogoderma khapra Arrow, 1917:481 [BMNH]
Trogoderma koningsbergeri Pic, 1933a:71 [MNHN]
Trogoderma afrum Priesner, 1951:133 [NHMB]
Trogoderma granarium ssp. *afrum*: Attia & Kamel, 1965:224
Trogoderma granarium: Háva, 2007b:71
Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:99
Distribution: **EU**, **AF**, **AMN**, **AM**, **AS**, **AU**
Trogoderma granulatum Broun, 1886:900 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AU**: New Zealand
Trogoderma grassmani Beal, 1954c:54 [USNM]
Syn.: *Trogoderma grassmani*: Ward, 1965:39
Larva: Beal, 1954c:78; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona, California; Mexico; **AU**: New Zealand (intr.)
Trogoderma halsteadii Veer & Rao, 1994:283 [VVGI]
Larva: Veer & Rao, 1994:287
Distribution: **AS**: India; Thailand
Trogoderma hobartense Armstrong, 1942:321 [SAMA]
Distribution: **AU**: Tasmania
Trogoderma humeralis Háva sp. n. (in press) [NZAC]
Distribution: **AU**: New Caledonia
Trogoderma impressiceps (Pic, 1915b:6)
Syn.: *Phradonoma impressiceps* Pic, 1915b:6 [MNHN]
Trogoderma impressiceps: Háva, 2003e:135
Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
Trogoderma inclusum LeConte, 1854:110 [MCZC]
Syn.: *Trogoderma meridionalis* Kraatz, 1858:146 [DEIC]
Trogoderma flexuosa Thomson, 1862:207 [ZMUB]
Trogoderma testaceicorne Perris, 1862:196 [PEAM]
Trogoderma hieroglyphica Abbeille de Perrin, 1872:42 [?MNHN]
Trogoderma tarsale: Riley, 1894:226
Trogoderma obsolescens Casey, 1900:154 [USNM]
Trogoderma advena Casey, 1900:154 [USNM]
Trogoderma nigrescans Casey, 1916:188 [USNM]
Trogoderma brunnescens Casey, 1916:189 [USNM]
Trogoderma frosti Casey, 1916:188 [USNM]
Trogoderma versicolor: Mutchler & Weiss, 1927:12
Trogoderma versicolor: Beal, 1954c:83
Trogoderma inclusum: Beal, 1956:562
Trogoderma versicolor meridionale: Mroczkowski, 1962b:548
Trogoderma testaceum [sic!] Kraatz, 1858: Chikatunov, 2000:58 (nn)
Trogoderma inclus [sic!]: Hua, 2002:102
Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:99
Distribution: **EU**; Canary Is.; Turkey; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia;
South Africa; **AM**: Peru; **AMN**: Canada; Mexico; USA; **AS**: China: Jiangxi;
India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Japan; Lebanon; Russia; Thailand; **AU**: Australia;
New Zealand
Trogoderma inconspicuum Armstrong, 1942:322 [SAMA]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Western Australia
Trogoderma insulare Chevrolat, 1863:617 [MNHN]

Larva: Lucas, 1889:384	
Distribution: EU : France (intr.); AM : Cuba; Panama; Puerto Rico	
<i>Trogoderma irroratum</i> Reitter, 1881a:41	[HNHM]
Larva: Beal, 1960b:7	
Distribution: AF : Egypt	
<i>Trogoderma kaliki</i> Háva, 2006j:65	[HNHM]
Syn.: <i>Trogoderma insignata</i> Kalík (un): Háva, 2006j:66	
Distribution: AM : Brazil	
<i>Trogoderma koenigi</i> Pic, 1954a:55	[MNHN]
Syn.: <i>Trinodes</i> [sic!] <i>koenigi</i> : Hua, 2002:101	
Distribution: AS : China: Fukien	
<i>Trogoderma kuscheli</i> Háva sp. n. (in press)	[NZAC]
Distribution: AU : New Caledonia	
<i>Trogoderma laevipenne</i> Armstrong, 1942:324	[SAMA]
Syn.: <i>Trogoderma laevipennae</i> [sic!]: Armstrong, 1942:321	
Distribution: AU : Australia: Queensland	
<i>Trogoderma larvalis</i> Háva, Prokop & Herrmann, 2006:285	[GPIH]
Distribution: EU : Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)	
<i>Trogoderma leai</i> Armstrong, 1942:322	[SAMA]
Distribution: AU : Australia: New South Wales, Western Australia	
<i>Trogoderma lindense</i> Blackburn, 1891:125	
Distribution: AU : Australia: South Australia	
<i>Trogoderma longisetosum</i> Chao & Lee, 1966:245	[IZAS]
Syn.: <i>Thaumaglossa</i> [sic!] <i>longisetosa</i> : Hua, 2002:101	
Distribution: EU : Czech Republic (intr.); AS : China: Heilongjiang, Shanxi; Japan	
<i>Trogoderma longius</i> Blackburn, 1903:163	[BMNH]
Distribution: AU : Australia: New South Wales, Victoria; Tasmania	
<i>Trogoderma macleayi</i> Blackburn, 1891:126	[BMNH]
Distribution: AU : Australia: South Australia, Victoria	
<i>Trogoderma madecassum</i> (Pic, 1924b:3) comb. n. (Kalík in litt.)	
Syn.: <i>Orphinus madecassus</i> Pic, 1924b:3	[MNHN]
Distribution: AF : Madagascar	
<i>Trogoderma maestum</i> Broun, 1880:241	[BMNH]
Syn.: <i>Trogoderma suffusum</i> Broun, 1886:953	[BMNH]
<i>Trogoderma maestum</i> : Háva, 2004g:89	
Distribution: AU : New Zealand	
<i>Trogoderma marginicollae</i> Armstrong, 1942:321	[SAMA]
Distribution: AU : Australia: South Australia	
<i>Trogoderma mauricepici</i> (Háva, 2003e:64)	
Syn.: <i>Attagenus unifasciatus</i> Pic, 1942a:7	[MNHN]
<i>Attagenus unifasciatus</i> Pic, 1943b:11 (hom.)	
<i>Attagenus mauricepici</i> Háva, 2003e:64	
<i>Trogoderma mauricepici</i> : Háva, 2006i:36	
Distribution: AF : South Africa	
<i>Trogoderma maurulum</i> Blackburn, 1903:163	[BMNH]
Distribution: AU : Australia: Victoria	
<i>Trogoderma megatomoides</i> Reitter, 1881b:85	[HNHM]
Syn.: <i>Trogoderma filipes</i> Sharp, 1902:647	[BMNH]
<i>Trogoderma gravidum</i> Sharp, 1902:648	[BMNH]
<i>Entomotrogus megatomoides</i> var. <i>nigripubens</i> Reitter, 1911b:291	[HNHM]
<i>Trogoderma megatomoides</i> var. <i>nigripubens</i> : Mroczkowski, 1968:103	
<i>Trogoderma quinquefasciatum</i> Jacquelin du Val, 1859:257	[MNHN]
<i>Trogoderma quinquefasciatum</i> : Hinton, 1945b:234	
Larva: Korschefsky 1944b:149	
Distribution: EU ; AF : Algeria; AS : Iran; AMN : Mexico	
<i>Trogoderma mexicanum</i> Reitter, 1881a:38	[?MNHN]
Distribution: AMN : Mexico	
<i>Trogoderma meyricki</i> Blackburn, 1891:128	[SAMA]
Distribution: AU : Australia: Western Australia	
<i>Trogoderma mongolicum</i> Zhantiev, 1973b:190	[HNHM]

Distribution: **AS**: Mongolia
Trogoderma morio (Erichson, 1842:152)
 Syn.: *Megatoma morio* Erichson, 1842:152 [ZMUB]
Trogoderma morio: Blackburn, 1903:163
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: King I., New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria,
 Western Australia
Trogoderma nigrobrunneum Armstrong, 1942:322 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland
Trogoderma nigronitidum Armstrong, 1945:49 [ANIC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland
Trogoderma nitens Arrow, 1915b:432 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma nitens*: Háva, 2004g:88
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
Trogoderma norfolkiana **Háva sp. n. (in press)** [NZAC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Norfolk I.
Trogoderma obscurum Pic, 1936a:1
 Syn.: *Trogoderma thoracicum* var. *obscurum* Pic, 1936a:1 [MNHN]
Trogoderma elcanelo Háva (un): 2007b:722007b:72
Trogoderma obscurum: Háva, 2007b:72
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil; Chile*
Trogoderma occidentale Blackburn, 1891:127 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Western Australia
Trogoderma octaedron Peyerimhoff, 1943:12 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Sahara
Trogoderma okumurai Beal, 1964:81 [CACS]
 Larva: Beal, 1964:81
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona, Utah
Trogoderma ornatum (Say, 1825:185)
 Syn.: *Megatoma ornata* Say, 1825:185 [ANSP]
Trogoderma tarsale Melsheimer, 1844:116 [MCZC]
Trogoderma pallipes Ziegler, 1845:269 [?]
Attagenus ornatus: Melsheimer, 1853:48
Trogoderma ornatum: LeConte, 1854:110
Trogoderma pusillum LeConte, 1854:111 [MCZC]
Trogoderma serrigera Casey, 1900:153 (hom.) [USNM]
Eucnoderus dispar Sharp, 1902:649 [BMNH]
Trogoderma serriferum Dalla Torre, 1911:70
Trogoderma procera Casey, 1916:185 [USNM]
Trogoderma parvula Casey, 1916:186 [USNM]
Trogoderma ornatum: Noya & Velez, 1998:195
Trogoderma orantum [sic!]: Noya & Velez, 1998:197
 Larva: Beal, 1954c:67
 Distribution: **AM**: Venezuela; **AMN**: Canada: Ontario; USA; Mexico; **AS**: Japan;
AU: New Zealand (intr.)
Trogoderma paralia Beal, 1954:53 [CACS]
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: California
Trogoderma parvum Armstrong, 1942:321 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Western Australia
Trogoderma pectinicornis Reitter, 1881a:39 [?MNHN]
 Syn.: *Hadrotoma argentina* Pic, 1906a:233 [MNHN]
Globicornis argentina: Dalla Torre, 1911:63
Trogoderma submarginatum Pic, 1942a:6 [MNHN]
Trogoderma submarginatum Pic, 1943b:12 (hom.)
Trogoderma pectinicornis: Háva, 2006i:36
Trogoderma pectinicornis: Háva, 2007b:72
 Distribution: **AM**: Argentina; Brazil
Trogoderma picinum Armstrong, 1945:49 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
Trogoderma primum (Jayne, 1882:361)
 Syn.: *Acolpus primus* Jayne, 1882:361 [ANSP]

<i>Trogoderma primum</i> Beal, 1954c:56	
Larva: Beal, 1960b:21	
Distribution: AMN : USA: Oklahoma, Texas	
<i>Trogoderma punctatum</i> Broun, 1886:953	[BMNH]
Distribution: AU : New Zealand	
<i>Trogoderma puncticolle</i> Broun, 1914:187	[BMNH]
Distribution: AU : New Zealand	
<i>Trogoderma quadrifasciatum</i> Broun, 1893:1105	[BMNH]
Distribution: AU : New Zealand	
<i>Trogoderma reitteri</i> Blackburn, 1892b:207	[BMNH]
Distribution: AU : Australia: New South Wales	
<i>Trogoderma rubiginosum</i> (Solier, 1849:373)	
Syn.: <i>Eurhopalus rubiginosus</i> Solier, 1849:373	[MNHN]
<i>Trogoderma rubiginosum</i> : Lacordaire, 1854:468	
Distribution: AM : Chile	
<i>Trogoderma ruficolle</i> Reitter, 1881a:39	[?MNHN]
Syn.: <i>Trogoderma thoracicum</i> var. <i>bicoloripes</i> Pic, 1936a:1	[MNHN]
<i>Trogoderma ruficolle</i> : Háva, 2007b:72	
Distribution: AM : Brazil	
<i>Trogoderma rufipenne</i> Armstrong, 1942:322	[SAMA]
Distribution: AU : Australia: New South Wales	
<i>Trogoderma rufonotatum</i> Pic, 1942a:6	[MNHN]
Syn.: <i>Trogoderma rufonotatum</i> Pic, 1943b:12 (hom.)	
<i>Trogoderma rufonotatum</i> : Háva, 2006i:36	
Distribution: AM : Peru	
<i>Trogoderma rufopictum</i> Arrow, 1915b:432	[BMNH]
Syn.: <i>Trogoderma rufopictum</i> : Háva, 2004g:88	
Distribution: AF : South Africa: Natal	
<i>Trogoderma schawalleri</i> Háva, 2007a:2	[SMNS]
Syn.: <i>Trogoderma testaceum</i> Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)	
<i>Trogoderma testaceum</i> Kraatz, 1858: Chikatunov, 2000:58 (nn)	
<i>Trogoderma syriacum</i> Dalla Torre, 1911: Háva et al., 2001:99	
<i>Trogoderma syriacum</i> Dalla Torre, 1911: Chikatunov et al., 2004:69	
<i>Trogoderma testaceum</i> : Háva, 2007a:3	
Distribution: AS : Israel; Jordania; Palestina	
<i>Trogoderma schmorli</i> Reitter, 1881a:39	[?MNHN]
Distribution: AM : Brazil	
<i>Trogoderma seminigrum</i> Pic, 1915b:5	[MNHN]
Distribution: AF : Madagascar	
<i>Trogoderma serraticorne</i> (Fabricius, 1792:265)	
Syn.: <i>Anthrenus serraticornis</i> Fabricius, 1792:265	[?ZMUC]
<i>Anthrenus denticornis</i> Fabricius, 1792:265	[?ZMUC]
<i>Macropriion serraticornis</i> : Hope, 1840:68	
<i>Trogoderma serraticorne</i> : Lacordaire, 1854:468	
<i>Trogoderma denticornis</i> : Lacordaire, 1854:468	
<i>Trogoderma denticorne</i> : Heyne & Taschenberg, 1908:47	
Distribution: AM : St. Croix (Antilles)	
<i>Trogoderma serrigerum</i> Sharp, 1877:270	[BMNH]
Syn.: <i>Trogoderma pictulum</i> Broun, 1911:100	[BMNH]
<i>Trogoderma serrigerum</i> : Háva, 2004g:89	
Distribution: AU : New Zealand; Chatham Is.	
<i>Trogoderma setulosum</i> Armstrong, 1942:322	[SAMA]
Distribution: AU : Australia: Queensland	
<i>Trogoderma signatum</i> Sharp, 1877:271	[BMNH]
Distribution: AU : New Zealand	
<i>Trogoderma silviculum</i> Armstrong, 1949:107	[SAMA]
Distribution: AU : Australia: New South Wales	
<i>Trogoderma simplex</i> Jayne, 1882:362	[ANSP]
Syn.: <i>Trogoderma pollens</i> Casey, 1900:153	[USNM]
<i>Trogoderma ajax</i> Casey, 1924:186	[USNM]

- Larva: Beal, 1954c:59; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: British Columbia; N Mexico; W USA
Trogoderma sinense Pic, 1927e:6 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AS**: China
Trogoderma singulare Blackburn, 1891:128
 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, Western Australia
Trogoderma sinistrum Fall, 1926:193 [MCZC]
 Larva: Beal, 1960b:15
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada; USA
Trogoderma socium (Lea, 1895:228)
 Syn.: *Anthrenus socius* Lea, 1895:228 [MAMU]
Trogoderma socium: Blackburn, 1903:172
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Sydney
Trogoderma stachi Mroczkowski, 1958a:559
 Syn.: *Trogoderma apicale* Pic, 1936a:1 (hom.) [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
Trogoderma sternale sternale Jayne, 1882:362 [ANSP]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma simulans* Casey, 1900:153 [USNM]
Trogoderma variipes Casey, 1900:153 [USNM]
Trogoderma caseyi Arrow, 1915b:429 [BMNH]
 Larva: Beal, 1954c:70
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: British Columbia, Ontario; N Mexico; USA: California, Oregon, Washington
Trogoderma sternale aspericolle Casey, 1900:154
 Syn.: *Trogoderma aspericolle* Casey, 1900:154 [USNM]
Trogoderma sternale ssp. *aspericolle*: Beal, 1954c:74
 Larva: Beal, 1960b:4
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Baja California*, Durango*; USA: Arizona, Texas*
Trogoderma sternale complex Casey, 1900:153
 Syn.: *Trogoderma complex* Casey, 1900:153 [USNM]
Trogoderma virginica Casey, 1900:154 [USNM]
Trogoderma oblongula Casey, 1900:154 [USNM]
Trogoderma sternale ssp. *complex*: Beal, 1954c:74
 Larva: Beal, 1960b:4
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Texas, Virginia
Trogoderma sternale deserti Beal, 1954c:73 [CACS]
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona, California
Trogoderma sternale maderae Beal, 1954c:71 [CACS]
 Larva: Beal, 1960b:4
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Arizona, California
Trogoderma sternale plagifer Casey, 1916:187
 Syn.: *Trogoderma plagifera* Casey, 1916:187 [USNM]
Trogoderma cylindrella Casey, 1916:187 [USNM]
Trogoderma sternale ssp. *plagifer*: Beal, 1954c:76
 Larva: Beal, 1960b:4
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, West Virginia
Trogoderma subrotundatum Reitter, 1881a:39 [?MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
Trogoderma subtile Reitter, 1881a:39 [?MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Chile
Trogoderma tasmanicum Armstrong, 1942:322 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Tasmania
Trogoderma tenuefasciata (Reitter, 1881a:36)
 Syn.: *Megatoma tenuefasciata* Reitter, 1881a:36 [?MNHN]
Trogoderma tenuefasciata: Háva, 2003e:140
 Distribution: **AU**: Tasmania
Trogoderma teukton Beal, 1956:560 [UMSP]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma versicolor*: Pic, 1938f:14
Trogoderma glabrum: Beal, 1954c:53

- Trogoderma oothecophilum* Chao & Lee, 1966:245 [IZAS]
Trogoderma teukton: Zhantiev, 1970a:2
Trogoderma teucton [sic!]: Zhantiev, 1976:147
 Larva: Beal, 1960b:9; Zhantiev, 1976:99
 Distribution: **AMN**: USA: Minnesota, North Dakota, Iowa; **AS**: China; Iran; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; S Korea; Tadjikistan
- Trogoderma thoracicum* Reitter, 1881a:39 [?MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Trogoderma tolarnense* Blackburn, 1903:162 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
- Trogoderma unifasciatum* Pic, 1942a:6 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma unifasciatum* Pic, 1943b:12 (hom)
Trogoderma unifasciatum: Háva, 2006i:36
 Distribution: **AS**: India
- Trogoderma variabile* Ballion, 1878:277 [ZMAS]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma brevis* Casey, 1900:154 **syn. n. (Beal in litt.)** [USNM]
Globicornis quadriguttata unifasciata Pic, 1908b:41 **syn. n.** [MNHN]
Phradonoma variabile: Dalla Torre, 1911:66
Trogoderma persica Pic, 1914:10 [MNHN]
Trogoderma versicolor var. *turkestanicum* Pic, 1914:10 [MNHN]
Trogoderma scabripennis Casey, 1916:189 [USNM]
Trogoderma versicolor: Linsley & Michelbacher, 1943:830
Trogoderma parabile Beal, 1954c:53 [USNM]
Trogoderma persicum: Chao & Lee, 1966:247
Trogoderma persicum: Hua, 2002:102
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:100; Beal, 1954c:88; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
 Distribution: **EU** (intr.): Armenia; Czech Republic; England; Finland; Italy; Latvia; Sweden; **AF**: Morocco; South Africa; **AM**: Peru; **AMN**: Canada; Mexico; USA; **AS**: Afghanistan; „Caucasus“; China; Iran; Kazakhstan; Mongolia; Saudi Arabia; Tadjikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan; Vietnam; **AU**: Australia; New Zealand
- Trogoderma variegatum* (Solier, 1849:373)
 Syn.: *Eurhopalus variegatus* Solier, 1849:373 [MNHN]
Trogoderma variegatum: Lacordaire, 1854:468
 Distribution: **AM**: Chile
- Trogoderma varipes* Blackburn, 1892b:208 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma variipes*: Arrow, 1915b:429
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
- Trogoderma varium* (Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:51)
 Syn.: *Megatoma varius* Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:51 [EIHU]
Trogoderma varium: Hinton, 1945b:381
Trogoderma laticorne Chao & Lee, 1966:247 [IZAS]
Trogoderma latecorne [sic!]: Chao & Lee, 1966:245
Trogoderma laticicorne [sic!]: Chao & Lee, 1966:251
Trogoderma longicorne [sic!]: Hua, 2002:102
Trogoderma varium: Beal, 2005:159
 Larva: Ishii 1937a:126
 Distribution: **AS**: China; Japan; N Korea; S Korea
- Trogoderma versicolor* (Creutzer, 1799:117)
 Syn.: *Anthrenus versicolor* Creutzer, 1799:117 [NHMW]
Anthrenus grandis Thunberg, 1815:151 [UZIUI]
Trogoderma versicolor: Dejean, 1821:46
Anthrenus elongatulus Duftschmid, 1825:26 [OLLA]
Trogoderma elongatulus: Erichson, 1846:448
Trogoderma costae Mulsant & Rey, 1868:127 [MNHN]
Trogoderma variegata [sic!]: Schlosser, 1877:326
Trogoderma versicolor var. *reductum* Pic, 1919:17 [MNHN]
Trogoderma versicolor ab. *major* Normand, 1936:300 (nn)
Trogoderma versicolor ssp. *reductum*: Alfieri, 1976:119
Trogoderma versicolor: Háva, 2003e:142
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:99; Beal, 1954c:85

Distribution: **EU, AF, AMN, AS, AU**
Trogoderma vicinum (Solier, 1849:374)
 Syn.: *Eurhopalus vicinus* Solier, 1849:374 [MNHN]
Trogoderma vicinum: Lacordaire, 1854:468
 Distribution: **AM**: Chile
Trogoderma vulneratum Fauvel, 1903:337 [ISNB]
 Distribution: **AU**: New Caledonia
Trogoderma westerduijni Háva & Herrmann, 2007:83 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AM**: Peru
Trogoderma whitei Armstrong, 1942:322 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: C Australia
Trogoderma yorkense Blackburn, 1891:127 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia, Western Australia
Trogoderma yunnaeunsi Zhang & Liu in Liu & Zhang, 1986:178 [IPQC]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma yunnaneunsi* Zhang, Liu & Jing, 1999:1765
Trogoderma yunnaneunsi: Háva, 2003e:142
Trogoderma yunnaeunsi: Beal, 2005b:157
 Larva: Beal, 2005b:163
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Yunnan

species (nomen nudum)

Trogoderma americanum Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Trogoderma melanarium Sturm, 1843:94 (nn)
Trogoderma peruviana Pic, 1954:178 (nn)
Trogoderma serratum Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Trochderma [sic!] *subfascia* Dahl, 1823:30 (nn)
Trogoderma sub-fasciata [sic!] Dahl: Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Trogoderma vicinum Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Trogoderma villosa Dahl: Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Trochderma [sic!] *villosa* Dahl, 1823:30 (nn)
Trogoderma villosa Dejean, 1826:46 (nn)

species non genus *Trogoderma*

Psacus mastersii MacLeay, 1872:313 -non Dermestidae apud Armstrong, 1945:48.

48. Genus *Trogoparvus* Háva, 2001i:27 [NT 2]

Type species: *Trogoparvus sumatrensis* Háva, 2001i:29

List of species

Trogoparvus sulcatopygus (Pic, 1927e:6) **comb. n.**
 Syn.: *Orphinus sulcatopygus* Pic, 1927e:6 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AS**: Malaysia: Borneo: Kinabalu
Trogoparvus sumatrensis Háva, 2001i:29 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Sumatra

49. Genus *Turcicornis* Háva, 2000d:115 [NT 1]

Type species: *Turcicornis kopeckyi* Háva, 2000d:116

List of species

Turcicornis kopeckyi Háva, 2000d:116 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Turcicornis kopeckyi*: Háva, 2004h:160
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey

50. Genus: *Volvicornis* Háva & Kalík, 2004:174 [NT 1]

Type species: *Thaumaglossa rufescens* Pic, 1927e:3

List of species

Volvicornis rufescens (Pic, 1927e:3)

Syn.: *Thaumaglossa rufescens* Pic, 1927e:3

[MNHN]

Thaumaglossa rufescens: Mroczkowski, 1968:131

Thaumaglossa rufescens: Háva, 2003e:129

Volvicornis rufescens: Háva & Kalík, 2004:174

Distribution: **AF**: Cameroon; Congo; Ghana

51. Genus: *Xylolaidia* Háva gen. n. (in press)

[NT 1]

Type species: *Xylolaidia nigrum* Háva sp. n. (in press)

List of species

Xylolaidia nigrum Háva sp. n. (in press)

[JHAC]

Distribution: **AS**: Taiwan

52. Genus *Zhantievus* Beal, 1992:403

[NT 1]

Type species: *Zhantievus lymantriae* Beal, 1992:407

List of species

Zhantievus lymantriae Beal, 1992:407

[USNM]

Distribution: **AF**: Morocco

Genera incertae sedis

53. Genus *Reeveana* Dunstan, 1923:48

[NT 3]

Type species: *Reeveana minor* Dunstan, 1923:50

List of species

Reeveana intermedia Dunstan, 1923:49

[?]

Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland (fossil: Late Triassic)

Reeveana major Dunstan, 1923:48

[?]

Syn.: *Reeveana major*: Jell, 2004:74

Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland (fossil: Late Triassic)

Reeveana minor Dunstan, 1923:50

[?]

Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland (fossil: Late Triassic)

54. Genus *Tryoniopsis* Dunstan, 1923:51

[NT 2]

Type species: *Tryoniopsis punctata* Dunstan, 1923:51

List of species

Tryoniopsis granulata Dunstan, 1923:52

[?]

Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland (fossil: Late Triassic)

Tryoniopsis punctata Dunstan, 1923:51

[?]

Syn.: *Tryoniopsis punctata*: Jell, 2004:74

Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland (fossil: Late Triassic)